

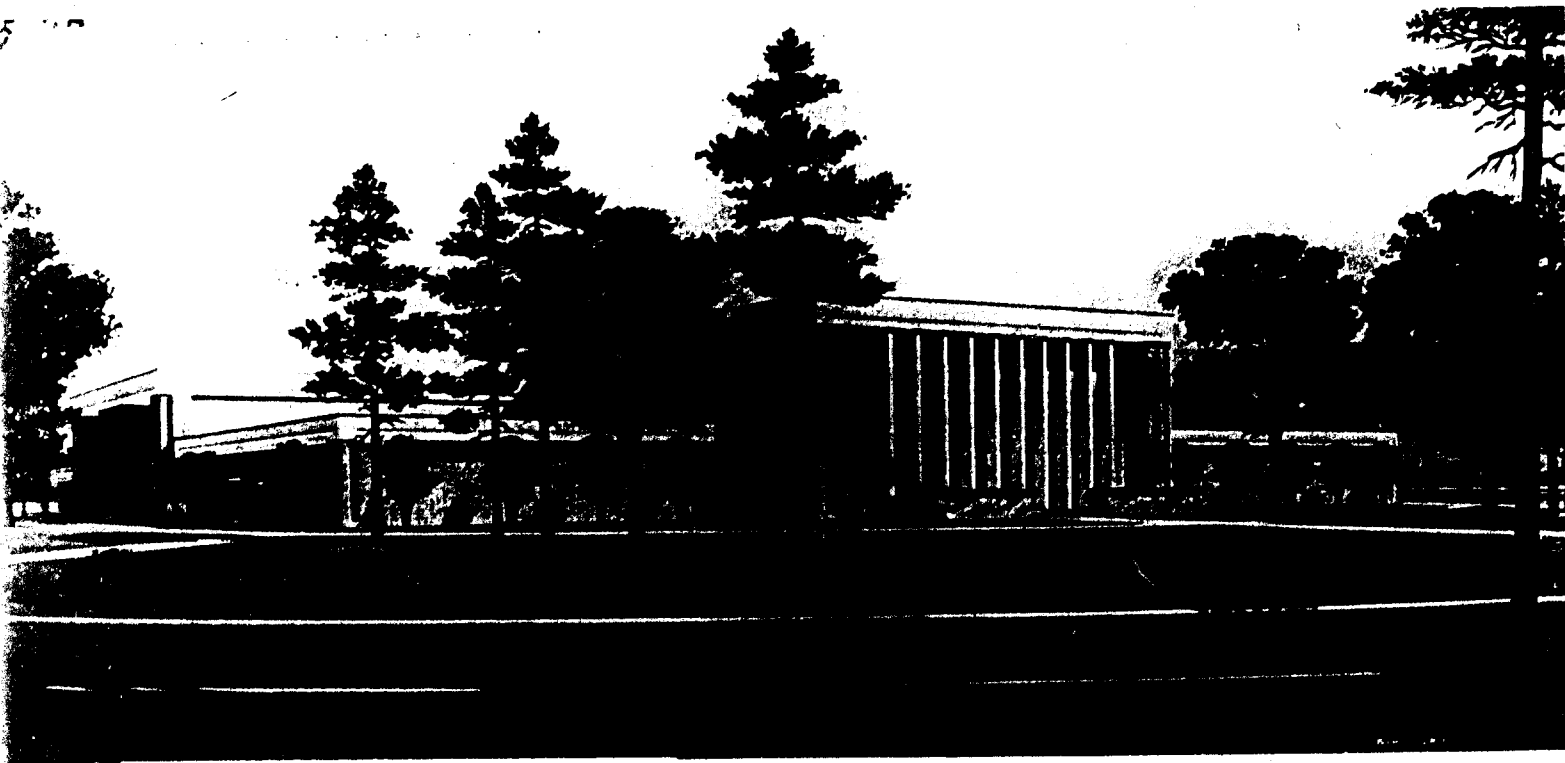
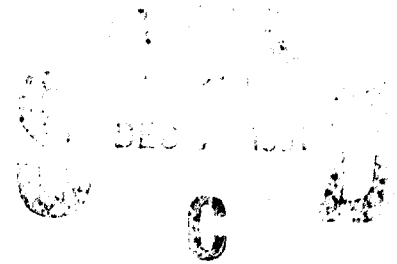
AD-A242 992



①

# AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS

July-September 1991  
Volume 42 Number 3



91-16654



AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

91 11 27 060

# Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

**Volume 42 Number 3**

**July – September 1991**

**Martha M. Stewart, Editor**

Statement A per telecom  
Martha Stewart  
AUL/LSP  
Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564  
NWW 12/2/91

|                    |                                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Accession For      |                                     |
| DTIC Grant         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| DTIC Tab           | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Document           | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| Justification      |                                     |
| By                 |                                     |
| Distribution       |                                     |
| Availability Codes |                                     |
| Dist               | Avail and/or Special                |
| A-1                |                                     |

**Air University Library**

**Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.**



Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor  
Donna Billingsley - Library Technician  
Marie Potts - Library Technician  
Marsha Owens - Cooperative Student

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals  
is published quarterly by  
AUL/LSP, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564.

Questions concerning distribution should be addressed to  
AUL/LDE, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5564.  
(205)953-2237  
DSN 493-2237

## P R E F A C E

The Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the Index was issued as Air University Periodical Index. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of seven titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, and Navy libraries. The Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.



ROBERT B. LANE  
Director  
Air University Library



# PERIODICALS INDEXED

Aerospace & Def Sci--Aerospace & Defense Science (q) \$12.00. Rush Franklin Publishing, Inc, 300 Orchard City Dr, Campbell, CA 95008.

AF Compt--The Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 170-2 (q) No price given. The Air Force Comptroller, SAF/AC (Editor) Washington, DC 20330-1000.

AF J Log--Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 400-1 (q) No price given. Air Force Logistics Management Center/JL, Gunter AFB, AL 36114-6693.

AF Law Rev--Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-1 (sa) No price given. Air Force Judge Advocate General School (AUCPD/JAL) Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5712.

AF Mag--Air Force Magazine (m) \$48.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22209-1198.

AF Times--Air Force Times (w) \$48.00. Air Force Times, 6883 Commercial Dr, Springfield, VA 22159.

Air Def Artillery--Air Defense Artillery (bim) \$10.00. USAADASCH, Attn: ATSA-ADA, Bldg 55, Fort Bliss, TX 79916-7004.

Air Power Hist--Air Power History (q) \$25.00. 1101 Vermont Ave. NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005.

Airlift--Airlift, Journal of the Airlift Operations School - MACRP 50-1 (q) No price given. Editor, Airlift, HQ MAC AOS/DTP, Scott AFB, IL 62225-5448.

Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force - AFRP 30-15 (m) \$24.00. Air Force News Center, AFNEWS, Kelly AFB, TX 78241-5000.

Airpower Jrnl--Airpower Journal (q) \$9.50. Airpower Journal, Walker Hall, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-5532.

Am Avn Hist Soc J--American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q) \$25.00. American Aviation Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

Armada Intl--Armada International (bim) No price given. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139, CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.

Armed Forces & Soc--Armed Forces and Society (q) \$40.00. Seven Locks Press, Publishers, P.O. Box 27, Cabin John, MD 20818.

Armed Forces Compt--Armed Forces Comptroller (q) \$7.00. American Society of Military Comptrollers, P.O. Box 338, Burgess, VA 22432-0338.

Armed Forces J Intl--Armed Forces Journal International (m) \$24.00. 2000 L St, NW, Suite 520, Washington, DC 20036.

Armor (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Armor Center, 4401 Vine Grove Road, Fort Knox, KY 40121.

Army (m) \$20.00. Assoc of the U.S. Army, 2425 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3385.

Army Log--Army Logistician (bim) No price given. U.S. Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Fort Lee, VA 23801-6044.

Asia-Pac Def Rep--Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (m) No price given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd, 45-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.

Asian Def J--Asian Defence Journal (m) No price given. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn Bhd 61A & B, Jalan Dato Haji Eusoff, Damai Complex, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Canadian Def Q--Canadian Defence Quarterly (q) \$30.00. Defence Publications, 310 Dupont St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Citizen Airman - ARFP 30-1 (q) No price given.  
HQ USAF/REL-A, Pentagon, Washington, DC  
20330-5440.

Combat Crew - SACSP 127-1 (m) No price  
given. HQ SAC/IGFE, Offutt AFB, NE  
68113-5001.

Conflict (q) \$43.00. Taylor & Francis, 1900  
Frost Rd, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007.

DISAM Jrnl--The DISAM Journal of  
International Security Assistance  
Management (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DIRP,  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH  
45433-5000.

Def & Diplomacy--Defense & Diplomacy (m)  
\$42.00. 6849 Old Dominion Dr, Suite 200,  
McLean, VA 22101.

Def & For Aff Strat Pol--Defense & Foreign  
Affairs Strategic Policy (m) \$92.00. Inter-  
national Media Corp., Suite 307, 110 N. Royal  
St., Alexandria, VA 22314.

Def Elect--Defense Electronics (m) No price  
given. Cardiff Publishing Inc, 6300 S. Syracuse  
Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111.

Def Monitor--Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year)  
\$25.00. Center for Defense Information, 1500  
Massachusetts Ave NW, Washington, DC 20005.

Def Trans J--Defense Transportation Journal  
(bim) \$35.00. National Defense Transportation  
Assoc, 50 S. Pickett St, Suite 220, Alexandria,  
VA 22304-3008.

Def Update Intl--Defense Update International  
(m) No price given. MPC Ltd, 194 Muswell Hill,  
Broadway, London N10 3SA England.

Defense (bim) No price given. American  
Forces Information Service, 601 N. Fairfax  
St., Rm 312, Alexandria, VA 22314-2007.

Engineer (q) No price given. U.S. Army  
Engineer School, ATTN: ATSE-TDM-P,  
Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) \$25.00. Field Artillery.  
Assoc, P.O. Box 33027, Fort Sill, OK  
73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) No price given  
Air Force Inspection and Safety Center,  
Norton AFB, CA 92409-7001.

Govt Exec--Government Executive (m) \$48.00.  
1730 M St NW, Washington, DC 20036.

Hawk, the Independent Journal of the Royal  
Air Force Staff College (a) No price given.  
Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell  
Berkshire RG12 3DD England.

\*IDF Journal (q) \$24.00. Military Post 01025,  
Israel Defense Forces, Israel.

Infantry (bim) No price given. Editor, Infantry,  
P.O. Box 2005, Fort Benning, GA 31905-0605.

Interavia (m) No price given. Jane's Information  
Group Inc. 1340 Braddock Place, Suite 300,  
Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Intl Def Rev--International Defense Review (m)  
\$108.00. Jane's Information Group, Sentinel  
House, 163 Brighton Road, Coulsdon, Surrey  
CR5 2NH, UK.

Intl Sec--International Security (q) \$23.00.  
MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St, Cambridge,  
MA 02142.

Interservice (q) \$20.00. American Logistics  
Assoc, 1133 15th St, N.W. Suite 640,  
Washington, DC 20005.

J of Elect Def--Journal of Electronic Defense  
(m) \$60.00. Horizon House - Microwave Inc. for  
the Association of Old Crows, AOC Bldg, 1100 N.  
Payne St, Alexandria, VA 22314-1696.

J of Soviet Mil Studies--Journal of Soviet  
Military Studies (q) \$105.00. Frank Cass and  
Co., Limited, Gainsborough House 11  
Gainsborough RD, London E11 1RS.

J Pol & Mil Sociol--Journal of Political  
and Military Sociology (aa) \$30.00.  
Dept. of Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL  
60115-2854.

# PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Jane's Def Wkly--Jane's Defence Weekly  
(w) \$145.00. Jane's Information Group,  
Suite 300, 1340 Braddock Place, Alexandria,  
VA 22314-1651

\*\*Jane's Int Rev--Jane's Intelligence Review  
(m) (formerly Jane's Sov Int Rev) \$175.00.  
Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock  
Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

Jane's Sov Int Rev--Jane's Soviet  
Intelligence Review (title changed to  
Jane's Int Rev) (m) \$160.00. Jane's  
Information Group Inc, 1340 Braddock  
Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314  
1651.

Log Spectrum--Logistics Spectrum (q) \$40.00.  
Society of Logistics Engineers, 125 West  
Park Loop, Suite 201, Huntsville, AL  
35806-1745

MarCor Gaz--Marine Corps Gazette (m) \$15.00.  
Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775,  
Quantico, VA 22134.

Mil Engr--Military Engineer (bim) \$36.00.  
Society of American Military Engineers,  
607 Prince St, P.O. Box 21289, Alexandria,  
VA 22320-2289.

Mil Hist--Military History (bim) \$16.95.  
P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-7967.

Mil Intel--Military Intelligence (q) \$6.50.  
Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence Center  
and School, ATTN: ATSI-TD-DPB, Fort Huachuca,  
AZ 85613-7000.

Mil Rev--Military Review (m) No price given.  
Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leavenworth,  
KS 66027-6910.

Mil Tech--Military Technology (m) \$80.00. N&A  
Military Publishing Service Inc., 101 W. Read  
St, Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Military Police (q) \$7.00. USA Military Police  
School, Fort McClellan, AL 36205-5038

NATO's Sixteen Nations (8 nos. a year) \$60.00  
Jules Perel's Publishing Co, P.O. Box 913,  
NL-1186AX, Amstelveen, Netherlands.

Natl Contract Mgmt J--National Contract Management  
Journal (sa) \$35.00. Natl Contract Mgmt Assoc,  
1912 Woodford Rd, Vienna, VA 22182.

Natl Def--National Defense (10 nos.  
a year) \$30.00. American Defense  
Preparedness Assoc, Two Colonial  
Place, Suite 400, 2101 Wilson Blvd,  
Arlington, VA 22201.

Natl Guard--National Guard (m) \$10.00.  
National Guard Assoc of the U.S., 1 Massa-  
chusetts Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20001.

Nav War Col Rev--Naval War College Review  
(q) No price given. Editor, Naval War  
College Review, Naval War College, Newport,  
RI 02841-5010.

Naval Forces (bim) \$40.00. N & A Military  
Publishing Services, Inc, 101 W. Read St.  
Suite 314, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Officer (m) \$12.00. Reserve Officers Assoc  
of the U.S., 1 Constitution Ave, NE,  
Washington, DC 20002-5624.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War College,  
(q) \$7.00. U.S. Army College, Carlisle Barracks,  
PA 17013-5050.

Prog Mgr--Program Manager (bim) \$7.50 Defense  
Systems Management College, Fort Belvoir, VA  
22060-5426.

RUSI Jrnl--RUSI, Journal of the Royal United  
Services Institute for Defence Studies (q) No  
price given. Royal United Services Institute  
for Defense Studies, Whitehall, London, SW1A  
2ET, Eng.

Sea Power (m) \$10.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S.,  
2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc,  
P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20748.

Signal (m) \$32.00. Armed Forces Communica-  
tions and Electronics Assoc, 4400 Fair  
Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m)  
No price given. Cameron Station, Alexandria,  
VA 22304-5050.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Special Warfare (q) \$5.00. Editor, Special Warfare, USAJFKSWCS, Fort Bragg, NC 28307-5000.

Translog (bim) No price given. Rm 401, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22401-5050.

Strat Rev--Strategic Review (q) \$25.00  
United States Strategic Institute, 2020  
Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Suite 610, Washington,  
DC 20006.

US Nav Inst Proc--United States Naval  
Institute Proceedings (m) \$30.00  
2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD  
21401.

Survival (bim) \$34.00. International  
Institute for Strategic Studies, 23  
Tavistock St, London WC2E 7NQ.

USA Avn Dig--United States Army Aviation  
Digest (m) No price given. AT2Q-AP-AD  
Ft. Rucker, AL 36362--5042.

TAC Attack - TACSP 127-1 (m) No price given.  
HQ TAC/SEP, Langley, VA 23665-5563.

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief -  
AFRP 11-1 (bim) No price given. Editor,  
TIG Brief, HQ AFISC/CSM, Norton AFB, CA  
92409-7001.

USAF Ftr Wpns Rev--USAF Fighter Weapons  
Review - AFR 53-25 (q) Free. USAF FWS/  
COM, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-5000.

The following abbreviations are used to  
denote frequency of issue:

|     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| a   | annual                               |
| bim | every two months                     |
| biw | every two weeks and/or twice a month |
| m   | monthly                              |
| q   | quarterly                            |
| sa  | twice a year                         |
| w   | weekly                               |

\* Titles added since the 1990 Cumulative Issue

\*\* Titles changed since the 1990 Cumulative Issue

## ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Dept of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of Index interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

|                  |                                                    |       |             |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| + (after paging) | continuation of article not<br>paged consecutively | Mar   | March       |
| Apr              | April                                              | Nov   | November    |
| Aug              | August                                             | no    | number      |
| bibliog          | bibliography                                       | obit  | obituary    |
| biog             | biography                                          | Oct   | October     |
| Dec              | December                                           | p     | page(s)     |
| Feb              | February                                           | pt    | part        |
| illus            | illustration(s)                                    | por   | portrait(s) |
| Jan              | January                                            | Sep   | September   |
| Jul              | July                                               | sup   | supplement  |
| Jun              | June                                               | tab   | table(s)    |
|                  |                                                    | trans | translated  |
|                  |                                                    | vol   | volume      |

## EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: MOBILIZATION, MILITARY  
Transportation and strategic mobility.  
Bob King, Capt. illus. Airlift 11  
no 4 (Winter '89):p1-4

Explanation: Under the subject MOBILIZATION, MILITARY an article entitled "Transportation and strategic mobility" by Captain Bob King, which is illustrated, appears in Airlift, volume 11, number 4, Winter 1989 issue, on pages 1-4.

## A

- A C L A N T.** See **ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC**
- A F A A.** See **AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY**
- A F A T D S** (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System). See **FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS**
- A F C E A.** See **ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION**
- A F C E N T.** See **ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE**
- A M C.** See **ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND**
- A P C.** See **ARMORED VEHICLES**
- A S E A N.** See **Association of Southeast Asian Nations**
- A S W.** See **ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**
- A W A C S.** See **AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM**
- ABORTIONS.** See **PREGNANCY**
- ABRAMSON, Mark A.**  
-- and Scanlon, John W.  
Five dimensions of leadership. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+
- ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.** See **CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS**
- ACCIDENTS**  
Causes  
Class B on-duty ground mishaps. Dunson, MSgt. chart. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13. Chart only  
Statistics  
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3
- ACCIDENTS, AIR**  
Statistics  
TAC tally. tab. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): inside back cover. Table only
- ACCOUNTING**  
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Accounting, Finance & Banking. See issues of *AF Compt*  
GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7  
Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. por bibliog tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26
- ACKER, David D.**  
Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? illus chart

- bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+
- ACKERMAN, Robert K.**  
Electronics research spurs information exchange horse--basic laboratory advances herald the age of personal communications and data access. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p89-91  
European air usage spurs civilian, military rivalry: Burgeoning civil air traffic is blanketing the continent and pressuring military airspace. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p87-88  
FAA technical center breaks in new system. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52  
NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56
- ADAMS, Michael E., Capt**  
IWC (Instructor Weapons Controller) techniques for training ACT/DACT (dissimilar air combat tactics) controllers. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-23+
- ADAN, Avraham (Bren)**  
On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War; book review.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- ADDE, Nick**  
Memorial merry-go-round (the process of getting a veterans' memorial in nation's capital). illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p39+
- ADMIRE, John H., BrigGen**  
3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84
- ADOPTION.** See **CHILDREN, MILITARY**
- ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY.** See **Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency**
- AERIAL REFUELING.** See **IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**
- AERIAL WARFARE.** See **AIR WARFARE**
- AERO CLUBS**  
United States  
Cleared for takeoff. Don Sutherland, CMSgt. Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38
- AEROBICS.** See **PHYSICAL FITNESS**
- AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION**  
Commercial aeromedical capability demonstrated. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9
- AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS**  
Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. Dave Hughes, Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91):

- p7-9
- AEROMEDICINE.** See **AVIATION MEDICINE**
- AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES.** See **CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL**
- AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS**  
Lieutenant engineers (in the USAF). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-21
- AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
Design  
Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137
- AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES**  
Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+
- Organization**  
Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*  
From the boardroom: David L. Burner (President BFGoodrich Aerospace). John G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p44+
- Marketplace.** See issues of *Interavia*  
Rethinking the air shows. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p61-63  
Survival plans for the 1990s. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p14-16+
- See also
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
Canada  
Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p
- Exhibitions**  
Paris Air Show report, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p74-78+. Pt 1, no 7 (Jul '91): p82+
- Paris by storm. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-49. Pictorial only
- Great Britain**  
British Aerospace--giant leap forward (company profile). Clara Hills. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p50-54
- Italy**  
Year Italy changed course. Antonio O.

## AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE (cont'd.)

Ciampi and Philip Butterworth-Hayes. por illus. *Int. Aviation* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of NATO's *Sixteen Nations* South Africa (Republic)  
 Atlas (Aircraft) shoulders military downturn. Günter Endres. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p39+

### United States

Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many contractors, so few contracts. John Morrocco. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-97+

US military aerospace: An industry update. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p101+

## AEROSPACE LABORATORIES

Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+

## AEROSPACE POWER

Future: Offensive air operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27

See also

### AIR DEFENSES

#### Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p69-84

#### Pacific Region

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

## AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan stalemate drags on. T.A. Davis. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p704-705

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. Frederick N. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354

See also

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Afghanistan

## AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. Frederick N. Smith. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

## AFRICA, SOUTH

### Foreign Relations

#### South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

## AGRICULTURE

### South America

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon. Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

## AHLRICH, Randy

-- and Godwin, Nelson

Resin modified pavement. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p40-41

## AHMAD, Zakaria Haji

Images of American power--perspectives from Southeast Asia. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+

## AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

### Study and Teaching

Air assault training. Randall T. White, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p64-65

## AIR BASES

See also

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force  
 INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces

### Construction

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

### Survivability

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

### United States

AF bases (major Air Force realignments related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

#### Eglin AFB, FL

Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. Bill Kaczor. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p22

#### Lackland AFB, TX

At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20

#### Loring AFB, ME

AF faulted over data about Loring. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p20

#### Patrick AFB, FL

Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11

#### Westover AFB, MA

Wartime support at Westover (Air Force Base) means... 'we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26

## AIR BASES, AMERICAN

### Europe

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

### Germany

Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+

Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+

U.S. Air Force in Germany. Joby Warrick. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14

### Great Britain

RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack punch. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p15+

'Twin bases' (RAF Bentwaters/RAF Woodbridge) closure to cost 4,100 AF slots. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p26

### Philippines

AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+

Evacuation 'about over,' new disasters seen (in Philippines). Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6

Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5

U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6

Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times*

51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+

### Portugal

Lajes Field, crosswords of the Atlantic: The essential link. Manuela Guill, Capt. illus map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18

### Turkey

Incirlik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41

## AIR CREWS

Aviation officer restructure within the regiment. George G. Stuart, LtCol. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-44

Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

Finest crews in the Force. Amy D. Griswold. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+

See also

### FLIGHT ENGINEERS

### PILOTS

## AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

Shape of things to come--advanced naval vehicles for NATO. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p55-56+

Surface effect ship--evolution not revolution. Martin Douglas. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p46-48

## AIR DEFENSE SUPPRESSION. See DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

## AIR DEFENSES

Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+

See also

### MISSILE DEFENSE

### THEATER AIR DEFENSE

### WARNING SYSTEMS

### Equipment

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

### Europe

European air defence--a serious gap emerging. Martin Douglas. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p19-20

### Great Britain

British air defence systems. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+

### Italy

### Design

Point defence--the Italian point of view. Francesco Sartorello, Col. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

### Equipment

Point defence--the Italian point of view. Francesco Sartorello, Col. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37

### Malaysia

Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+

### Soviet Union

SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

### Thailand

Thailand adds new capability to air defense network. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44

### United States

Air defence US style. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26

Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+

Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100

## AIR DEFENSES (cont'd.)

hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+

FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46

GE (-Aerospace) and the air defense solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. Marvin Leibstone. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus por. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p6-11

Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

See also

## NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

## Directories

1991 unit directory. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): sup [16p]

## Equipment

C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21

## AIR FORCE

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Air Force

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Air Force

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Air Force

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Air Force

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Air Force

DOCTRINE - Air Force

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States

ENGINEER UNITS - Air Force

FINANCE - Air Force - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force

GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

INSIGNIA - Air Force

INSPECTION - Air Force

Logistics - Air Force

MANEUVERS - Air Force

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Air Force

MEDICAL CORPS - Air Force

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Air Force

MUSEUMS - Air Force

National Guard - Air Force

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force

OFFICERS - Air Force

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

PROCUREMENT - Air Force

PROMOTION - Air Force - United States

Research and Development - Air Force

Reserve Forces - Air Force

RETIREMENT - Air Force

SURGEON GENERAL - Air Force

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Air Force

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

AIRLIFT UNITS

## BOMBER UNITS

## COMPOSITE WINGS

## FIGHTER UNITS

## REFUELING UNITS

## United States

Guardians of the North. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-59

Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+

## Great Britain

Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14

## Japan

## Equipment

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

## Saudi Arabia

Aerial combat stimulates Saudi Air Force blueprint. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p116-117

## South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

## Soviet Union

Raising airpower profile (Soviet Defence Minister Gen Shaposhnikov could give the air forces a new prominence). Tony Mason, AVM. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p418

Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. Brian J. Collins, Capt. illus por chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

## Equipment

Soviet air chief (Col Gen Evgeny Shaposhnikov) pushes for quality. Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p220

## Thailand

## Organisation

Thailand: Command and staff. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

## United States

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

US Air Force performance in Desert Storm. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p146-148+

## Directories

(USAF Secretariat and Command and Staff photo directory). por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p78-82+. Pictorial

## History

"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of the Hawaiian flight of 1927. Robert F. Hegenberger. illus tab bibliog por. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91):

p6-18

## Organization

Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Financial Management and Comptroller) (revised organization chart). chart. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p16-17. Chart only

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

Forward thinking. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482

One base, one wing, one boss. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19

People make the real difference; interview with Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p10-13

Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. Joe West. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13

## Research and Development

Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484

## Statistics

AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3

## AIR FORCE, 8th

Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42

## AIR FORCE, 15th

Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. Kenneth P. Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42

## AIR FORCE ACADEMY

(LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head Academy. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10

## AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER. See DEFENSE FINANCE &amp; ACCOUNTING SERVICE

## AIR FORCE AIR GROUND OPERATIONS SCHOOL

Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35

## AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*

## AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

USAF command provides Gulf communications needs. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p61-62

## AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE. See AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

## AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

See also

AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS



**AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS**

Passing of an era (closing of the Air Force Orientation Group). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. illus. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 6 (Jul '91): p10-13

**AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION**

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Air Force Sergeants Association--Annual Report 1991. illus. tab. por. chart. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p21-31

**AIR FORCE SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggert, MajGen. illus. chart. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

**AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION--Air Force--United States****AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND**

Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

**AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES****AIR FORCES IN EUROPE**

Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9

U.S. Air Force in Germany. Joby Warrick. illus. por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14

**AIR LAND BATTLE. See AIRLAND BATTLE****AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS**

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. illus. chart. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. Susan Harper. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

**AIR MAIL SERVICE. See POSTAL SERVICE****AIR MATERIEL AREAS. See AIR LOGISTICS CENTERS****AIR MOBILITY**

Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

See also

**AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT****CLOSE AIR SUPPORT****AIR NATIONAL GUARD. See National Guard--Air Force****AIR POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE****AIR POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****AIR POWER. See AEROSPACE POWER****AIR RACES. See AIRPLANES--Races****AIR RESCUE SERVICE**

No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Int* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38

**AIR RESERVE PERSONNEL CENTER**

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

**AIR SEA RESCUE. See SEARCH AND RESCUE****AIR SHOWS. See AVIATION--Exhibitions****AIR SURVEILLANCE. See****SURVEILLANCE****AIR TACTICS. See TACTICS, AIR****AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL**

European air usage spurs civilian, military rivalry: Burgeoning civil air traffic is blanketing the continent and pressuring military airspace. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p87-88

FAA technical center breaks in new system. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52

**AIR UNIVERSITY****Curricula**

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *AF Compt*

**AIR WARFARE****Equipment**

Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

**AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING**

USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Int* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

**AIRBORNE FORCES****United States**

155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35

**AIRBORNE OPERATIONS**

See also

**OPERATION--Desert Storm--Airborne Operations****AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM**

Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and Control System mission crew commander). Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5

Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

**AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT****AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES; AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES; ROCKETS****AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**

Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

Enter the COMANCHE. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p76-77

See also

**AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****Equipment**

Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10

**Maintenance and Repair**

Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersch, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13

**United States**

ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and implications. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29

Comanche leads the way. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p31-33

J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169

Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) contract award. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+

Lockheed/Boeing/General Dynamics' major

win. Roy Braybrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p39-40

United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47

**AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES****AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*  
Western military aircraft programmes--an overview. Manuel Lopez Mauriz. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+

See also

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Europe**

Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43

**International Aspects**

Indigenous fighter production. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p82-86+

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations*

**Spain**

CASA's new military models. René Luria. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645

**United States**

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE**

"Ace in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. Joseph Patrick. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31

Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2: reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

Chock talk--incidents and incidentals with a maintenance slant. See issues of *TAC Attack*

Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersch, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28

How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus. chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22

Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38

Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31

New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts. Gary Perry, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Sustaining power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47

## AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (cont'd.)

## History

View from the flight line: A personal memoir. Merle Olmsted. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108

## AIRCRAFT MECHANICS. See GROUND CREWS

## AIRLAND BATTLE

3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+

Evolution of rear operations doctrine. Ronald G. Rada, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

## AIRLIFT

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. illus chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. Susan Harper. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

Estimating and supporting future airlift forces. Paul Killingsworth, Maj. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-20

Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43

Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+

New computer system meets MAC's (Military Airlift Command) airlift scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer, and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-4

Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). John W. Leland. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26

They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37

## See also

## VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Airlift Operations

## History

Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16

They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

## AIRLIFT UNITS

Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28

Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are...professionals who know their jobs' (airlift in Desert Shield). Dave Hughes,

Maj. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15

Wartime support at Westover (Air Force Base) means...we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26

## AIRMEN

12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16

Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+

## AIRPLANE TYPE

## See also

## AIRPLANES, MILITARY

## A-10

A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. Benjamin L. Harrison, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39

In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove their worth. Robert V. Richards. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p21

## AC-130

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

Spectre gunners. Dale Pierce, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p22-25

## B-1

Constructing the B-1 test bed. Sigmund S. Grudzinski. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+

Service clears way for B-1B improvements. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p24

## B-2

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8

## Costs

Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8

## B-52

B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11

## History

MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

## C-2

COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. Edward H. Lundquist. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+

## C-17

C-17A maker studies eliminating thrust reversers. Casey Anderson. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p28

## C-23

C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+

## C-69

Original Connies (C-69s). Ed Betts. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123

## C-130

2 C-130 models fielded, tested. Caleb Baker. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p24

## EA-6

New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163

## Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15

## F-4

Combat defense suppression--the

F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. Gaylen L. Tovrea, Maj. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

Weasels at war (Air Force's Wild Weasels). Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-59

## F-14

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Nail Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p26-27

## F-15

5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+

## F-16

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

Forever young--updating the F-16. H.L. van Leersum, Air Commodore. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p47-48+

## Maintenance and Repair

F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178

F-16 cracks halt 'Top Gun' course. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p399

F-16 cracks 'not new in Europe'. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p222

## F-18

Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57

Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44

Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Häslar. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Nail Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p26-27

## F-117

Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

F-117 stealth. illus. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17. Pictorial only

F-117A fighter: Emerging from a decade in the cold. Gene D. Tracey. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p94+

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

High-tech edge. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p14-15. Pictorial only

## Greyhound

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-2

## Hercules

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

## Hornet

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18

## MC-130

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

## AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

Mentor

See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-34

MIG-29

Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the

Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus tab.

*Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105

Mirage 2000

Dassault's Mirage fighters. Jacques Isnard.

illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78

Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the

Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus tab.

*Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105

Orion

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-3

Osprey

See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22

P-3

Desert Storm special section. Riley D.

Mixon, RADM, and others. por map illus.

*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91):

p38-44

Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW

(antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect*

23 no 7 (Jul '91): p43+

P-47

In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove

their worth. Robert V. Richards. illus. *AF**Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p21

Phantom II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4; AIRPLANE

TYPE - RF-4

Rafale

RAFALE on course. Jean-Paul Phillippe. illus

tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p69-72

Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale).

Martin Streeby. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15

no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137

RF-4

Lessons learned of tactical reconnaissance

(retirement of RF-4B). Christopher P.

Gutmann, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9

(Sep '91): p33-34

Skylark

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

Spectre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

Stratofortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

T-34

Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus.

*Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

Thunderbolt

See AIRPLANE TYPE - P-47

Thunderbolt II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

Tomcat

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

Tornado

Tornado IDS/ECR--track record in the Gulf.

Edmond Dantes. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no

7 (Jul '91): p55-56+

V-22

But what if we'd had the Osprey? Harvey F.

Crouch, Jr. Col. illus tab map. *MarCor**Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87'Wiring fit caused V-22 crash'. illus. *Jane's**Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p466

VFX

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

YF-22

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers)

vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus.

*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91):

p476+

F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. illus. *Prog**Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3+

F-22 enters the fray. Robert S. Dudley. illus.

*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil

Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep

'91): p23-27

United States Air Force nears full scale

development award on ATF. Don Flamm.

illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47

ZF-14

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-14

## AIRPLANES

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

Detection and Recognition

See AIRPLANES - Identification

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

(AIRCRAFT)

History

Variable stability airplane from a historical

perspective. Waldemar O. Breuhaus. illus

tab bibliog chart. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no

1 (Spring '91): p30-55

United States

Original Connies (C-69s). Ed Betts. illus por.

*Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91):

p114-123

Identification

Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend

or foe). David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Def**Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368

Inspection

Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller.

illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Loading and Unloading

'Ea' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus.

*Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Races

Rare Bear: A gold race record at Reno. Birch

J. Matthews. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J*

36 no 2 (Summer '91): p124-131

Recognition

See AIRPLANES - Identification

Safety Measures

Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on

aviation). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew*

41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from

Boeing Airliner, Apr-Jun '90

See also

FLYING SAFETY

Tracking

See AIRPLANES - Identification

## AIRPLANES, BOMBER

Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John

W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus.

*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

United States

Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def**Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8

## AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES,

MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES,

TRANSPORT

## AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

## AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft.

Marshall Michel, Col. illus por. *NATO's**Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91):

p33-35+

Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John

W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus.

*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

Characteristics

Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the

Asia-Pacific. Edmond Dantes. illus tab.

*Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105

Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West

behind? Doug Richardson. *Def &**Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):

p46-48

Engines

United States

Impact of technology and design choice on

the development of U.S. fighter aircraft.

Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog.

*Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91):

p60-69

Equipment

United States

USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with

missile warning systems. Glenn W.

Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl*

129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

France

Dassault's Mirage fighters. Jacques Isnard.

illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78

History

United States

Impact of technology and design choice on

the development of U.S. fighter aircraft.

Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol. illus bibliog.

*Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91):

p60-69

Modifications

Fighter aircraft retrofit. Roy Braybrook. illus.

*Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91):

p34-36+

Soviet Union

Freestyling in Paris--the Yak-141. Charles

Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8

(Aug '91): p356-358

United States

ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and

implications. Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Mil**Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers)

vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus.

*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91):

p476+

F-22 Advanced Tactical Fighter. illus. *Prog**Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3+

F-22 enters the fray. Robert S. Dudley. illus.

*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38

Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical

Fighter (ATF) contract award. Don Flamm.

illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+

Staying power (reliability and maintainability

of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W.

Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91):

p42-47

United States Air Force nears full scale

development award on ATF. Don Flamm.

illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47

## AIRPLANES, LIGHT

Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of

contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus tab.

*Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+

## AIRPLANES, MILITARY

Western military aircraft programmes--an

overview. Manuel Lopez Mauriz. illus.

*Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+

See also

AIRPLANE TYPE

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

AIRPLANES, TANKER

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

AIRPLANES, V/STOL

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

Armament

Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack

weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl*

15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+

Combat Evaluation

## AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. Marshall Michel, Col. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+

## Control

See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS

## Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

## Emergency Procedures

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*

## Europe, Western

Maritime surveillance--the French answer. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

## Fuel Systems

Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2: reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

## Fuels

Rx for dwindling fuel. Joseph K. Costello, Maj. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

## Instruments

See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

## Landing and Takeoff

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

## Loading and Unloading

Air movement operations for Desert Shield. Raymond J. Bernier, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15

## Maintenance and Repair.

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

## Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## Piloting

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*  
Why fly high? Bob Ullman, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10

## Refueling

Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

## See also

## IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

## Reliability

## United States

Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47

## Research and Development

## United States

Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+

## Soviet Union

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

## Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff

## Testing

## United States

Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

## United States

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces Jnl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale

behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

## AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

## Europe

Europe defines airlifter needs. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43

## AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

## United States

Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

Soldiers contribute battle data for tactical control. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p46-48

## AIRPLANES, TANKER

## Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

## Characteristics

Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+

## United States

Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+

## AIRPLANES, TRAINER

Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+

Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+

## Canada

Meeting trainer needs. Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p369

## AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+

## Asia

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

## United States

COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. Edward H. Lundquist. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+

## AIRPLANES, V/STOL

Harrier seeks new skills. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p66-67

## Soviet Union

Freestyling in Paris--the Yak-141. Charles Bickers. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p356-358

## United States

VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in faith. Jeffrey C. Prater, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70

## AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

CASA's new military models. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645

Maritime surveillance--the French answer. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

Police expand aviation role. Brian Walters. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37

## AIRSHIPS

Airship awaits military uplift. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p38-39

## AIRSICKNESS. See MOTION SICKNESS

## AIRSPACE

Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun

'91): p32-35

## AIRSTRIPS

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

## AKIN, Gary R.

Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48

## ALBINO, Robert A., Capt

Stopping friendly fire. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p15-16

## ALBINSKI, Harry S.

## -- and others

South Pacific: Political, economic, and military trends; book review. Harry S. Albinski, and others. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116

## ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM

## Statistics

Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

## ALCORN, H. Kenneth

## -- and McCoy, Gary T., LtCol

PACER-INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

## ALDUNATE, Eduardo, Maj

Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86

## ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

Cleanup in the Aleutians. Charles Hendricks. illus map. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61

## See also

## WORLD WAR II - Aleutian Islands

## ALGORITHMS

F-16C VSM (Velocity-Space Simulation Missile): A 3-D look. Robert B. Hertberg, Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p11-14

## ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

## ALLAN, James H., Col, Ret

Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63

## ALLARD, C. Kenneth

Command, control, and the common defense; book review.

*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p619-620

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p105-108

## ALLEN, Robert L.

Port Chicago mutiny; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p131-133

## ALLEN, Thomas B.

## -- and others

CNN: War in the Gulf; book review. Thomas B. Allen, and others.

*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

*AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41

*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49

*Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49

## ALLIANCES. See TREATIES AND

## ALLIANCES

## ALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL

## EUROPE. See ALLIED FORCES,

## CENTRAL EUROPE

## ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p10-13+

**ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE**

NATO--multinational corps capable of reaction to any threat (in Central Region). illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p17

**ALLOTT, Phillip**

Eunomia: New order for a new world; book review.

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-81

**ALMQUIST, Peter**

Red forge: Soviet military industry since 1965; book review.

*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p625-626

**ALTHAGE, Curt**

-- and others

Avoiding fuel coupling problems, pt 2; reprinted from McDonnell Aircraft Company's Product Support Digest. Curt Althage, and others. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p16-19. Pt 1, 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p8-11

**ALTMANN, Jürgen, editor**

Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381

**AMBROSE, Stephen E.**

Eisenhower: Soldier and president; book review.

*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p93-94

**AMBUSH. See SURPRISE IN WARFARE****AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION**

Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def*

**AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION****Directories**

ALA's (American Logistics Association) 1991-92 brand names & suppliers directory. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): sup 116p

(American Logistics Association's annual manufacturers' reps and distributors directory). *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p83-85+

**AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION. See AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION****AMMON, Steve**

-- and Plato, Gus

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36

**AMMUNITION**

Future Armor Rearm System (FARS). Nelson F. Gravenstede. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

**AMOSS, W.J., Jr**

Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping. Lykes Lines. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69

**AMPHIBIOUS FORCES**

Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

**AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS**

Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41

**AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See****AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS****ANDERSEN, Christian J., LtCol**

Hw Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40

**ANDERSON, Casey**

C-17A maker studies eliminating thrust reversers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p28

Service clears way for B-1B improvements. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p24

War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glosson): Civilians didn't change target list. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27

**ANDERSON, E.G., III, Col**

Reshaping the Field Artillery. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

**ANDERSON, John E.**

Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47

**ANDIDORA, Ronald**

Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62

**ANDRADE, Dale**

Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix program and the Vietnam War; book review.

*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52

*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116

**ANGELO, Charles T.**

Federal travel revolution. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p48+

**ANTENNAS**

It's just a piece of wire--anything new in antenna design? Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p48+ Testing

Constructing the B-1 test bed. Sigmund S. Grudzinski. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+

**ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY. See****ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. See****MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT****ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. See****MISSILE DEFENSE****ANTISATELLITE MISSILES. See****ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS****ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**

KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

See also

SPACE--Military Applications

**ANTISHIP MISSILES. See MISSILES,****ANTISHIP****ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**

Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+

Changing course. Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+

Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

See also

**SUBMARINE WARFARE****Equipment**

U.S. warships and their ASW systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p52

**ANTITANK WEAPONS**

Echo Company--a vital player. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14

Small caliber electromagnetic gun. James C. Beck, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8

(Aug '91): p86-91

Today's tank-killers. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p53-54+

**Design**

FT5 LAW enters the fray. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p27-28

**ANTITERRORISM. See TERRORISM****APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES****Air Force****United States**

Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Compt*

**Armed Forces****Poland**

Polish defence economics in the 1990's. Tim Ripley. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-55

**Coast Guard****United States**

Coast Guard meets the challenges of change. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p35-38

**Defense Dept****Great Britain**

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80

**New Zealand**

Defence! What's that? (planning and management of New Zealand's defence dollar). Ric Oram. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p17

**Switzerland**

Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+

**United States**

Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolié, BrigGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

(SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3

Spending spree (government spending). Mark L. Goldstein. illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p9-10+

**Marine Corps****United States**

Reflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser, Col, Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32

**Reserve Forces****Air Force****United States**

Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p18-19

**Navy****United States**

Gulf war teaches lesson. William Legg, CDR, Ret. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p37-41

**ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-**

See also

**MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973****Campaigns and Battles**

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

**Lessons Learned**

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. Bill Kaczor. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16

## ARCHAEOLOGY (cont'd.)

'91): p22

## ARCTIC REGIONS

## Strategic Importance

Combat in Arctic regions. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33

## ARCTIC TRAINING

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

## ARGENTINA

See also

Army - Argentina

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Argentina

## Politics and Government

(Argentine) Army reborn of past divisions. Adrian English. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul '91): p145-146

## ARIS, Hakki

Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p77-78+

## ARMAMENT

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Armament

ARMORED VEHICLES - Armament

ARTILLERY

MUNITIONS

SHIPS - Armament

TANKS, MILITARY - Armament

## South Africa (Republic)

Armcor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul '91): p114-116

## Sweden

Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88

## Switzerland

Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+

## ARMED FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces

COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Armed Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces

EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Armed Forces

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Armed Forces

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

Logistics - Armed Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces

MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces

MUSEUMS - Armed Forces

National Guard - Armed Forces

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces

PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

PROMOTION - Armed Forces

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

RETIREMENT - Armed Forces

## UNIFORMS - Armed Forces

## WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

## Australia

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. Richard Levine. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). Herschel Hurst and Laurie O'Donnell, LtGen. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19

West Pacific defence notes. See issues of *Asian Def J*

## Equipment

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

## Training

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

## Canada

## Public Opinion

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Edouard Cloutier. illus. tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

## China (People's Republic)

China: Rising discontent in the PLA (People's Liberation Army). Clare Hollingworth. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p13+

China's regional military posture. Tai Ming Cheung. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+

## Czechoslovakia

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

## El Salvador

El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

## Fiji

Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+

## Germany

Germany's new Army. Tony Geraghty. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13

## Organization

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden, Brig. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

## Great Britain

UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. Francis Tusa. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31

UK's statement on the defence estimates. Trevor Nash. illus. chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

## Equipment

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul '91): p100-101

## Indonesia

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

## Italy

Italy--defence plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

## Japan

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

## Lebanon

From professional to political: The redecline of the Lebanese Army. Ronald D. McLaurin. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p545-568

## Luxembourg

Luxembourg--Grand Duchy relies on Active Force as catalyst. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

## Malaysia

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

## Equipment

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

## Netherlands

Dutch White Paper. Henry van Loon. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p31-34

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

## Training

Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. John Shaud. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27

## Norway

Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element comprises heart of defense team. Arne Solli, MajGen. illus. tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49

## Pacific Region

## Equipment

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

## Philippines

AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. Peter M. Sales. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+

## Portugal

Portugal--major events define country's defense policies. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-67

## South Africa (Republic)

SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. Helmoed-Romer Heitman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+

## Soviet Union

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+

Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757

Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko Milivojevic. illus. map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310

Soviet military report. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. Steven Zaloga. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+

Soviets in Europe. Brian Green. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p15

Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz. G. Jacobs. illus. chart. tab. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p20-23+

USSR's armed forces in for profound change;



**ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)**

interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. Annular Kassim. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33

**Bibliography**

Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. Graham N. Thompson. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336

**Spain****Statistics**

Spain--nation enhances security of NATO in Mediterranean. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-69

**Thailand****Organization**

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen. comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

**Turkey**

Turkey--geostrategic republic critical to world peace. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-72

**United States**

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512

Joint challenge--and opportunity. John C. Faith, MajGen, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48

Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). Peter Slavin. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+

New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

**Statistics**

Active-duty strength at lowest level since 1950, DOD says. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6

Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab chart. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p24-29

**Yugoslavia****Organization**

Yugoslavia's armed forces--order of battle. Michael Brown. illus chart tab map. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p366-373

**ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION**

Diversity, professionalism spell success for AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association). Beverly T. Schaeffer. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p47-51

Electronic systems gain spotlight at convention. illus por. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p119-124

Focus on AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association) Canada (marketing feature). illus por. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): sup S1-S10

**Exhibitions**

AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876

Electronics applications key defense system successes. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p130-133

**ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE**

Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20

**ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States****ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States****ARMITAGE, Jim, Jt auth**

Electronic combat and weapon system integration. Carl Wise and Jim Armitage. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-39+

**ARMOR**

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

**See also****ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED WARFARE****Denmark**

How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J. Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40

**Germany (East)**

Close look at a T-72 regiment. Dale Stewart, Col. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19-20

**Protection**

Explosive reactive armour--how it works and how to defeat it. Wolfgang Schwartz. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-58+

**South Africa (Republic)**

Armcor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p114-116

**United States**

Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32

Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

**ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR****ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. See ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED VEHICLES**

Armoured vehicles' tire problems. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582

Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. Hakki Aris. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p77-78+

Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachithanathan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52

M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus tab. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38

More on BMP-3 infantry fighting vehicle. Christopher F. Foss. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p363-365

Tank-automotive news. See issues of *Natl Def*

**See also****TANKS, MILITARY****Armament**

USMC rolls with LAV-105 project: Army seeks replacement AGS (Armored Gun System). Ramon Lopez. illus. *Intl Def Rev*

24 no 6 (Jun '91): p575-576

**Characteristics**

Dynamic defender: CV90. Trevor Nash. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88

French armoured combat vehicles for the 1990s. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39+

M88-series armored recovery vehicle. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-60

M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus tab. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38

**Design**

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

**Equipment**

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

**Research and Development**

M88-series armored recovery vehicle. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-60

**ARMORED WARFARE**

2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to liberate Kuwait. John Hillen, 1stLt. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12

Echo Company--a vital player. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14

Future Armor Ream System (FARS). Nelson F. Gravenstede. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

Riders on the Storm: A narrative history of the 1-4 Cav's campaign in Iraq and Kuwait--24 January-March 1991. illus tab. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13-21

VBM (modular armoured vehicle) competing teams gather their forces. Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p585-586

**See also****ANTITANK WEAPONS****Personal Narratives**

(Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25

**Survivability**

DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302

**ARMS CONTROL**

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Financ and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42

Burden lies in the proof. Douglas M. Johnston. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-48

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16

Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91):

## ARMS CONTROL (cont'd.)

p162-188

Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. David T. Lightburn. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/June '91): p60-62

Fact sheet: Middle East arms control initiative. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p56-58

(JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252

Naval arms control wins. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74

South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72

Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12

USA (United States) seeks stability in Soviet contacts after upheaval. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p353

See also

## DISARMAMENT

## Statistics

DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+

## Verification

DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. Joby Warrick. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+

Technology and arms control--the material component of verification systems. John Pugh. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31

## ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). Nick Steadman. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52

## China (People's Republic)

Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. Hua Di. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15

## Czechoslovakia

In the face of change--defence in Czechoslovakia (supplement). illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p89+

## Exhibitions

Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+

## France

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

## Germany

Implications for industry--a German perspective. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p763-765

## Great Britain

Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. Nick Steadman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

UK industry's quick crisis response cut through government red tape. John G. Root. por. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22

UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's*

*Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Industrial periscope: A business, technological & scientific news bulletin. See issues of *NATO's Sixteen Nations* South Africa (Republic)

Armcor comes of age. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p114-116

Study and Teaching  
Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatoski. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series

## Switzerland

Switzerland details armaments programmes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p29+

## United States

We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab. chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8

## ARMS SALES

Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? Joshua Sinai. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+

Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. Hua Di. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15

China: "One superpower worse than two". Hua Di. illus. bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16

Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). Jeremy Close. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67

Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW (antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p45+

Revised FMS (Foreign Military Sales) case closure procedures. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p111-116

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. David C. Isby. illus. map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354

Top contract categories: Foreign military sales--an important 'marginal' market. David C. Morrison. tab. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p107-109

We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab. chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8

## Laws and Regulations

Uncertain business in the post-war Middle East. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p194

ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret  
Meaningless medals. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52

## ARMY

See also

## ARMOR

## ARTILLERY

## ARTILLERY - Army

## ARTILLERY - Army - United States

## CHAPLAINS - Army

## CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Army

## DENTAL CORPS - Army

## DEPLOYMENT - Army

## DOCTRINE - Army

## EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army -

## United States

## ENGINEER UNITS - Army

ENGINEERS - Army  
EQUIPMENT - Army  
FOOD SERVICE - Army  
GENERAL OFFICERS - Army  
INACTIVATION OF INSTA! TIONS

AND UNITS - Army

## INFANTRY

Logistics - Army

MANEUVERS - Army

MANUALS - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - Army

MISSILES - United States - Army

MOTOR VEHICLES - Army

National Guard - Army

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS -

Army

OFFICERS - Army

PROCUREMENT - Army

PROMOTION - Army

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT -

Army

Reserve Forces - Army

Reserve Officers Training Corps - Army

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Army

SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS -

Army

SUPPLY - Army

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

Argentina

Organization

(Argentina) Army reborn of past divisions. Adrian English. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p145-146

## Brazil

Brazilian Army's modernization program. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p701

## Central America

Which path to peace--reorienting Central America's armed forces. Michael Dewar, Col. por. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p706-707

## Corps, Divisions, etc

See also

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Army

Germany (East)

Close look at a T-72 regiment. Dale Stewart, Col. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19-20

## Netherlands

Multi-role mobility takes off. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p315-316

## United States

C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+

Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53

Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31

"Light" infantry division with more for the fight. Allen L. Tiffany, Capt. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-55

M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1st Lt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37

MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34

Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+

"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies)



## ARMY (cont'd.)

repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

See also

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS  
CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st

## Directories

1991 unit directory. por illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): sup [16p]

## Denmark

How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J. Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40

## Europe

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

Germany  
Organization

Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. Manfred Fanslau, LtGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

## Germany (West)

Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. Tony W. Howard, SSgt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31

## Great Britain

Drastic cuts in British Army. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29

## Organization

UK unveils Army for the 1990s. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug '91): p182

United Kingdom land forces role and structure into the 21st century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 27 February 1991. Martin Farndale, Gen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9+

## Iraq

## Equipment

Splattered! (Iraqi tank photographs). illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-27. Pictorial

## Japan

## Equipment

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug '91): p275-284

## Netherlands

Multi-role mobility takes off. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug '91): p315-316

## Singapore

Singapore's new combined arms division. Jui Ping Ng, BrigGen. illus chart. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p16

## South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul '91): p107-116

## Soviet Union

Soviet Army unravels. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep '91): p470

## Biography

Personalities: Guards Major General Vladimir Lavrent'evich Neverov. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): inside back cover

## Switzerland

## Equipment

Swiss Army 1991 procurement program. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus tab. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p557-558

## Thailand

## Organization

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91):

p114-118. Charts only

## United States

Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32

Army: Ups and downs. Douglas A. Brook. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11

One-on-one with the chief; interview with Gen Gordon Sullivan, Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-8

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Toward more realistic bidding. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p82-85

See also

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND  
SIGNAL CORPS

## Equipment

Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12

## History

216 and still going strong (U.S. Army). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-40

Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Guttmann. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41

## Organization

Blueprint for force design. Lewis I. Jeffries, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31

Middleweight forces for contingency operations. Michael J. Mazarr. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39

Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

Reshaping the Army. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p6-8

Too many regulars in the base force strategy. Ralph E. Kahlan, Col. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25

## Training

Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25

Piñon Canyon: An Army environmental success story. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20

Rehearsal--a key to success. Immanuel C. Sieving, LtCol and Leigh Ann Seigle, 2dLt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63

## ARMY, EUROPE

Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.) Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14

## Study and Teaching

Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

## ARMY, KOREA

America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. RisCassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE  
SERVICE. See EXCHANGES - Armed  
Forces - United StatesARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE  
SCHOOL. See ARMY FIELD  
ARTILLERY SCHOOL

## ARMY AVIATION

## United States

Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40

## Maintenance and Repair

"Ace in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. Joseph Patrick. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31

## Organization

ARCSA V (Aviation Requirements for the Combat Structure of the Army V) studies Army Aviation's future. Charles Lowman, LtCol. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p57-60

## Study and Teaching

Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48

## Testing

Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

## ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16

District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr, Col. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52

## ARMY EMERGENCY RELIEF

AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52

## ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

## ARMY GENERAL STAFF

(Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11

ARMY JOINT READINESS TRAINING  
CENTER

Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND  
ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND  
READINESS COMMAND. See ARMY  
MATERIEL COMMAND

## ARMY POSTS

## United States

Base closures. Heike Hasenauer. illus map. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33

Operational basing of the Army. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35

## Fort Bragg, NC

Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91):

## ARMY POSTS (cont'd.)

p14-17

## Fort Carson, CO

In the shadow of Cheyenne Mountain. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p48-51

## Fort Leonard Wood, MO

Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27

## ARMY RECRUITING COMMAND

In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler, MajGen. illus. chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+

## ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL. See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

## ARNETT, Eric H.

Gunboat diplomacy and the bomb; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p141-142

## ARNTZ, Stephen J., LtCol

"Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39

## ART

Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

Marine artists capture the Gulf war on canvas. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-68

Patches: Windows on history. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49

## ARTILLERY

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

Men and their fantastic fighting machines. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+

See also

## GUNS

## MORTARS

## Army

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's DefWkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

## France

## History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

## Germany

## History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

## Romania

Romania develops artillery systems. Christopher F. Foss. illus. tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p319-324

## Soviet Union

## History

Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus. por. chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16

## United States

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44

Avenger combat debut. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

## Organization

New heavy Div Arty (Division Artillery). Peter S. Corpac, Maj. chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p22-24

## Research and Development

Impact of technology on future cannons. Daniel Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *Field*

*Artillery* (Aug '91): p22-26

## Study and Teaching

Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45

## History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus. bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

## Iraq

Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p458-459

## Marine Corps

## United States

Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36

## Research and Development

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

## United States

New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the legacy established by World War II air defenders). Frank J. Caravella, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

## ARTILLERY, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. illus. por. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p6-11

## History

New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the legacy established by World War II air defenders). Frank J. Caravella, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

## ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE

Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+

Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+

## ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. See

## ANTITANK WEAPONS

## ARTILLERY, FIELD

AFAS (Advanced Field Artillery System) begins with next-generation propellant. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p31-32

Change, continuity and the future Field Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10

Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. Trevor Nash. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Lightweight fire support--more performance, less weight. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p710-714

M119--an NDI (non-developmental item) success story. Ralph G. Reece, Col. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p716-718

M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37

MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34

Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

"Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. Stephen J. Arntz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39

Upgrading field artillery--a European view. Henry van Loon. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p42+

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

## History

Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. illus. map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9

## Lessons Learned

In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. L. Scott Lingamfelter, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29

MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34

## Organization

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

## ARTILLERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

## ASHFORD, Nigel

United fates of America and Britain. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36

## ASHTON, William

Even embassies now intimidated (in Burma). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p15-16

Myanmar: CW (chemical weapons) option is still open. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p20

## ASIA

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet design for collective security in Asia. Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p281-305

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia  
AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Asia

## ASIA (cont'd.)

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Asia  
 AIRPLANES, TANKER - Asia  
 AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Asia  
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia

DEFENSES - Asia

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Asia

SUBMARINES - Asia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia

## ASIA, EASTERN

See also

Australia - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia, Eastern

## ASIA, NORTHEASTERN

Changing security climate in Northeast Asia.  
 Koo Cha Young. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+

## ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Southeast Asia and the 'new' world order. S. Bilveer. map por. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p12+

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Asia, Southeastern

DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

Japan - Foreign Relations - Asia, Southeastern

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Southeastern

Foreign Relations

United States

Images of American power--perspectives from Southeast Asia. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+

## ASIA, SOUTHERN

See also

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Asia, Southern

## ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

General officer changes. See issues of *Army*  
 Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

MAC (Military Airlift Command) implements new assignment system. Donald G. Murdoch, Col. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*  
 Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

See also

TOURS OF DUTY

## ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Def J*

See also

DEFENSES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ATKESON, Edward B., MajGen, Ret  
 Long and short swords in the Caribbean Basin. illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+

New Army role in the defense of Europe. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18

ATLANTIC COMMAND, ALLIED. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

## ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and

Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21  
 Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

History.

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

Lessons Learned

Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col. Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62

## ATWOOD, Donald

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

about

Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview. James Kitfield. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56

## AUDITING

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*

See also

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

## AUSTRALIA

Australia resists treaty request (with Papua New Guinea). Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32

Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia). Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17

See also

Armed Forces - Australia

Defense Dept - Australia

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Australia

DEFENSES - Australia

Navy - Australia

Foreign Relations

Asia, Eastern

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

## AUTOMATION

Organizing for effective NASA space operations support in an MIS (Management Information System) environment. Stanford E. Hoffman. illus. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

## AUTOMOBILES

Drivers and Driving

See MOTOR VEHICLES - Drivers and Driving

Safety Measures

Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3

## AUXILIARY SHIPS

See also

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

Great Britain

Swan launches Royal Navy's fleet auxiliary vessel. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55+

## AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*

See also

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC FLYING

Exhibitions

Rethinking the air shows. Stewart M. Powell. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10

(Aug-Sep '91): p61-63

France

Air show hits lull after Desert Storm. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p865-868+  
 Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. Gerald F. Merna. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+

Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+

Paris Air Show report, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p74-78+. Pt 1, no 7 (Jul '91): p82+

Paris Air Show--good prospects for lucky few. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p35-36

Paris by storm. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-49. Pictorial only

Poland

Historic changes; friendly exchanges. Steve Vogel. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+

History

United States

Lloyd C. Stearnman 1898-1975. Kenneth D. Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93

## AVIATION CLUBS. See AERO CLUBS

## AVIATION MEDICINE

History

None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. Dwight W. Tuttle. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18

## AVIATION RECORDS

Flight of the Truculent Turtle. Edward P. Stafford, CDR, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48

## AVIONICS

Evaluations over, on with the real thing! Integrated avionics--what's it all about? Sheldon B. Henkovitz. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*  
 Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev*, *Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

See also

MEDAL OF HONOR

United States

12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16

All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+

Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35

Finest crews in the Force. Amy D. Griswold. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+

Impressions of an Awards Board recorder. Raymond C. McDade, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p47+

Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shield/Storm Reservists hold standards high. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19

Meaningless medals. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52

Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). Colleen A. Nash. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77

Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+

## AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC (cont'd.)

- Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60  
 Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*  
 Using the awards system. Edmund C. Mitchell, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44+  
 Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag*

## AZORES

## Strategic Importance

- Lajes Field, crosswords of the Atlantic: The essential link. Manuela Guill, Capt. illus map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18

## B

## BABIN, Nehama E.

- Military expenditures and education: Allies or adversaries in Third World development. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p267-283

## BACCHUS, Wilfred A.

- Mission in Mufti: Brazil's military regimes, 1964-1985; book review.  
*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p629-631

## BACON, Roger F., VADM

- Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

## BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

## BAHM, Peter C., Capt

- and Polasek, Kenneth W., Capt  
 Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

## BAILEY, David M., Jt auth

- Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

## BAILOUTS. See PARACHUTE JUMPING

## BAKAR, Rahim

- Naval affairs: Launching and recovery system for MCMV (mine counter-measures vessel). illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p92-93

## BAKER, Caleb

- 2 C-130 models fielded, tested. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p24

## BAKER, James A., III

- Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30

## BALANCE OF POWER

- Mixed views on Pax Americana (in the Pacific). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac DefRep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p33-34

## BALASKOVITS, Marijane

## -- and others

- Technical writing: Structured creativity. Marijane Balaskovits, and others. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p27-31

## BALL, Desmond, editor

- Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives; book review.  
*Asia-Pac DefRep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36

## BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES

## BALLWEG, John A.

## -- and LI, Li

- Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

## BANDOW, Doug

- NATO: Who needs it? *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23

## BANFORD, Harry C.

- Meteoric changes forecast in intelligence processes. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91

## BANKS, Tony

- (JDW interview with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292

## -- editor

- JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

## BARKALOW, Carol

- In the men's house: An inside account of life in the Army by one of West Point's first female graduates; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-103

## BARNES, Rudolph C., Jr, Col

- Civil Affairs: Diplomat-warriors in contemporary conflict. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p4-11

## BARNES, Scott, Jt auth

- Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

## BARNETT, Correll

- Desert Generals; book review.  
*Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53  
 Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

## BARNETT, Roger M., Jt editor

- Seapower and strategy; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111

## BARRACKS AND QUARTERS

## See also HOUSING

- Armed Forces United States  
 Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3  
 Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+

## BARTHOLOMEW, Reginald

- FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42

## BARTTELBORT, Larry D., Maj

- East meets west during equipment exchange: A change of scenery for some Army Guard units. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

## BASE EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES

## BASE OPERATIONS

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*

## BASSETT, Ronald

- HMS Sheffield: The life and times of Old Shiny; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p139-140

## BATCHELLER, Gordon D., Col, Ret

- Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. illus por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

## BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE

## BATTLEFIELDS

- Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20

## BATTLES

- Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32  
 Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson.

- illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+

- Shogunate defied. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57

## See also

- WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles  
 Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967- - Campaigns and Battles

## BAYNES, John

- Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor; book review.  
*Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52-53

## BAZZELL, Anne M.

- People power and Pacific airlift. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24

## BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj

- C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+

- Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28

- Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53

- Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31

## BEATTIE, A.A.A., LtCol

- Is terrorism likely to establish itself as the modern form of warfare and how can it be countered on an international basis? illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-34

## BEAUDAN, Eric

- Changing course. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+

## BEAVER, Paul

- Fanning the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311

- Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49

## -- Jt auth

- Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232

## BECK, James C., Maj

- Small caliber electromagnetic gun. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91

## BECK, Robert J.

- "McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112

## BEKAERT, Jacques

- Country at war with itself (Cambodia). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p25-26

- USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343

## BELGIUM

## See also

- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Belgium  
 TANKS, MILITARY - Belgium

## BELL, Raymond E., Jr, BrigGen, Ret

- MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65

## BELL, Steve, Maj, Jt auth

- Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14

- BELLAMY, Christopher**  
Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice; book review.  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p46
- BELTRAMO, Michael N.**  
Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114
- BENCICH, Ms**  
Further clarifying federal civilian employment. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17
- BENEFITS.** See **FRINGE BENEFITS; SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS; VETERANS BENEFITS**
- BERLIN**  
MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. Robin Fontes, 1st Lt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27
- BERNIER, Raymond J., Capt**  
Air movement operations for Desert Shield. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15
- BERON, Thomas E., Capt**  
Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38
- BERRY, F. Clifton, Jr**  
All companies great and small. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p70-72  
Maintaining the defense industrial base. tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p6-9  
Warning from industry. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66
- BETTS, Ed**  
Original Connies (C-69s). illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p114-123
- BIAGHERE, Sunny**  
Fighting for peace (in Liberia). por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23
- BIASS, Eric H.**  
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+  
-- and Richardson, Doug  
Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+  
-- and others  
Le Bourget 1991: The post-Gulf war show. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p54-56+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
See also  
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. Armies - Forces - Soviet Union - Bibliography
- BICKERS, Charles**  
Freestyleing in Paris--the Yak-141. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p356-358
- BIDDLE, Wayne**  
Barons of the sky; book review.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112  
*Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46
- BIDWELL, Sheldford, Brig**  
Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72
- BIEN, Daniel N.**  
Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24
- BIERLY, Jerome F., LtCol**  
-- and Seal, Thomas E., Maj  
Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42
- BIGAS, William R.**  
Get ESM (Electronic Support Measures) out of the closet. illus tab chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p100-103
- BILVEER, S.**  
Southeast Asia and the 'new' world order. map por. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p12+
- BIOGRAPHY**  
See also  
Army - Soviet Union - Biography  
**IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991** - Biography  
Marine Corps - United States - Biography  
Reserve Forces - Marine Corps - United States - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See  
**CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- BIRD, Julie**  
15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6  
FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16  
Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+  
Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. illus tab. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+  
Gulf 'friendly fire' probe leaves questions. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p8  
(LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head Academy. por. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10  
Marine suggests more joint training needed. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+  
U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6  
-- Jt auth  
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- BIRDS**  
When all else fails: send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). Harry Squires. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20
- BITTON, Foster, Maj**  
Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26
- BJARNASON, Björn**  
Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p41-43
- BLACK, Albert A.**  
Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. illus chart tab bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+
- BLACK MARKET**  
Fanning the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**  
Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4  
History  
Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Gutman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41
- BLACKWELL, James, Jt auth**  
Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245
- BLAIR, Clay**  
Forgotten war. America in Korea 1950-1953; book review.  
*Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p44
- BLAKE, Geoffrey N., Capt**  
Profile physical training. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p42-43
- BLAKER, James R.**  
United States overseas basing: An anatomy of the dilemma; book review.  
*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p626-627
- BLANDIN, James S.**  
-- and Melese, Francois  
Resources, productivity and unit cost. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21
- BLANK, Stephen**  
Afghanistan: Strategic and operational lessons learned; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144  
Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet design for collective security in Asia. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p281-305  
-- and others  
Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges; book review. Stephen Blank, and others.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- BLANKENHAGEN, Edward E., LtCol**  
-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol  
US Army officer's learning contract. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77
- BLIMPS.** See **AIRSHIPS**
- BLOOMFIELD, Richard J., editor**  
Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin American security relationship; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94
- BLOUNT, Mr**  
EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12
- BLUMENSON, Martin**  
Reckless first encounter. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p18-24+
- BOATMAN, John**  
Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484  
Building one US special force. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355  
(US firms) staying on in Europe. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+  
USA consolidates land-based EW (electronic warfare). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p198  
-- Jt auth  
F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. Barbara Starr and John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178
- BODOLATO, Edward V., Jt auth**  
Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodolato. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28
- BOLGER, Daniel P., Maj**  
Ghosts of Omdurman (Gulf war as last hurrah for traditional heavy armored forces). illus tab bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p28-39
- BOLINO, John V.**  
-- and others  
Threat simulator validation. John V. Bolino, and others. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p40+
- BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret**  
Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6
- Results when needed: Example of quick response in Desert Shield. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p16-17  
Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems

**BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret (cont'd.)**  
are vital. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469  
(Jul/Aug '91): p28-29

#### BOMBER UNITS

Guardians of the North. A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Am  
Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91):  
p56-59

#### BOMBING

Pilot's last war mission the first for new  
bomb (the GBU-28). Sean C. Kelly. illus.  
*AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15

#### BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well  
positioned to provide live fire ranges.  
Azman Ibrahim. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7  
(Jul '91): p28+

#### BOMBINGS, TERRORIST. See TERRORISM

#### BOMBS

KMG-U dispenser for AO-2.5 bomblets.  
James Smith. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7  
(Jul '91): p311-313. Pictorial only  
Disposal

Composting solution to hazardous wastes.  
Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk.  
illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91):  
p56-57

#### Guidance and Control

Another look at PAVEWAY. Steve W.  
Gardner, Capt. illus. chart bibliog. *USAF  
Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p29-33

#### BOOK REVIEWS

Abraham Lincoln and the second American  
revolution. James M. McPherson.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p94-95

Afghanistan: Strategic and operational  
lessons learned. Stephen Blank.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p144

African nemesis: War and revolution in  
southern Africa 1945-2010. Paul L.  
Moorcraft.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82

After the wars.  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p45-46

Air Guard: America's flying militia. George  
Hall.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p91-92

Aircraft carriers of the U.S. Navy. S.  
Terzibaschitsch.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p136

Airmen: The story of American fliers in  
World War II. Edwin P. Hoyt.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p90-91

All for the union: The Civil War diary and  
letters of Elisha Hunt Rhodes.  
*Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p62

Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin  
American security relationship.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94

Always fighting the enemy: A World War II  
chronicle. Luther C. Cox.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

America on the ice: Antarctic policy issues.  
Frank C. Klotz.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91

American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese  
lines. Roger Hillsman.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p91

America's secret power: The CIA in a  
democratic society. Loch K. Johnson.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p158-160

America's small wars. John M. Collins.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112  
*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49-50

Anglo-American War with Russia,  
1918-1919. Benjamin D. Rhodes.  
*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51

Anti-submarine warfare. J.R. Hill.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p167

ANZUS crisis, nuclear visiting and  
deterrence. Michael C. Pugh.

*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p373-374  
ANZUS in revision: Changing defense  
features of Australia and New Zealand in  
the mid-1980s. Frank P. Donnini.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p145

Armoured warfare.

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79  
Army command and management: Theory  
and practice.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p143

Art of war. Sun Tzu.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p148-149

Art of wargaming. Peter P. Perla.

*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p77-78

Ashes to ashes: The Phoenix program and the  
Vietnam War. Dale Andrade.

*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91):  
p115-116

Barons of the sky. Wayne Biddle.

*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112  
*Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46

Battle exhaustion--soldiers and psychiatrists  
in the Canadian Army, 1939-45. Terry  
Copp and Bill McAndrew.

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85  
Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of  
World War II. Richard Hough and Denis  
Richards.

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):  
p123-124

Battle over Britain. Francis K. Mason.

*Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p56-57

Battle tactics of the Civil War. Paddy  
Griffith.

*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50  
Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and  
the Repulse. Martin Middlebrook and  
Patrick Mahoney.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p168

Bear tracks in Indochina: An analysis of  
Soviet presence in Vietnam. Dion W.  
Johnson.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p145-146

Beginnings of strategic air power. Neville  
Jones.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p167

Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor. Willard  
S. Randall.

*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):  
p115-117

Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An  
autobiography. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr.,  
LtGen, Ret.

*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95  
Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime.

*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286  
Beyond the thaw: A new national strategy.

S.J. Deitchman.  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33

Bodyguard of lies. Anthony Cave Brown.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p142

Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs  
survived Vietnam. Geoffrey Nowlan.

*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p86-88

Bound to lead: The changing nature of  
American power. Joseph S. Nye, Jr.

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):  
p118-120

*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer  
'91): p621-622

Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France,  
1940. Robert A. Doughty, Col.

*Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-62  
Bright star. Harold Coyle.

*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90):  
p361-363

British carrier aviation: The evolution of the  
ships and their aircraft. Norman Friedman.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p136-138

British intelligence in the Second World War:  
Volume 5, Strategic deception. Michael  
Howard.

*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51-52  
Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the  
Second World War. John Ellis.

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49  
Caissons across Europe: An artillery captain's  
personal war. Richard M. Hardison.

*Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p15  
Cambodia 1975-1978: Rendez-vous with  
death.

*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p374-375  
Campaign planning and the drug war. Murl  
D. Munger and William W. Mendel.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p143

Care of the wounded in Vietnam. Robert M.  
Hardaway.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p151-153

Cause that failed: Communism in American  
political life. Guenter Lewy.

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):  
p109-111

Challenge of chemical weapons: An  
American perspective. Victor A. Utgoff.

*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p286-287  
Chappie: America's first black four star  
general. J. Alfred Phelps.

*Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p58

*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103-104  
Churchill--the great game and total war.

David Jablonsky.  
*Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p74

CNN: War in the Gulf. Thomas B. Allen, and  
others.

*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112  
*AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41

*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49  
*Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49  
Colonel: The life and wars of Henry Stimson  
1867-1950. Godfrey Hodgson.

*Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p61  
Combined Action Platoons: The U.S.  
Marines' other war in Vietnam. Michael E.  
Peterson.

*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p62  
Command, control, and the common defense.

C. Kenneth Allard.  
*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer  
'91): p619-620

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p105-108

Commanders. Bob Woodward.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

*Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p59  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p52

*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p87-88  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43

*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33  
Company command: The bottom line. John  
G. Meyer, Jr, Col.

*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51-52  
Conscripts and deserters: The Army and  
French society during the Revolution and  
Empire. Alan Forrest.

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):  
p118-120

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Continental commitment: The dilemma of British defence policy in the era of the two World Wars. Michael Howard.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126
- Conventional force reductions: A dynamic assessment. Joshua M. Epstein.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p365-367
- Counsel to the president: A memoir. Clark Clifford.  
*Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p73-74  
*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-51
- Country made by war: From the Revolution to Vietnam--the story of America's rise to power. Geoffrey Perret.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p78-80
- Covert action: The limits of intervention in the postwar world. Gregory F. Treverton.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p356-359
- Crime and punishment in the Royal Navy: Discipline on the Leeward Islands Station 1784-1812. John D. Bym, Jr.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p96-97
- Crucible of war, volume I: Western desert, 1941. Barrie Pitt.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- Crucible of war, volume II: Year of Alamein, 1942. Barrie Pitt.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50
- Cutting the lion's tail: Suez through Egyptian eyes. Mohamed H. Heikal.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p143-145
- Decisive factors in twenty great battles of the world. William Seymour.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-82
- Defeat of Imperial Germany: 1917-1918. Rod Paschall, Col, Ret.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p126-127
- Desert Generals. Correlli Barnett.  
*Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53
- Desert Storm: The war in the Persian Gulf.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
- Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine. Raymond L. Garthoff.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p75
- Developments in French politics. H. Machin.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92
- Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368
- Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p90-91  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p133-135
- Drawing the line: The Korean War, 1950-1953. Richard Whelan.  
*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50
- Dreams of empire: Napoleon and the First World War, 1792-1815. Paul Fregosi.  
*Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- Dunkirk. Norman Gelb.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951. United States Army in the Korean War. Billy C. Mossman.  
*Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- Economic consequences of the Gulf war. Kamran Mofid.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83
- Economics of defence spending. Keith Hartley and Todd Sandler.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69
- Eisenhower: Soldier and president. Stephen E. Ambrose.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p93-94
- Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the Vietnam War. Wilbur H. Morrison.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85
- Enhancing European safety. I.M. Cuthbertson and D. Robertson.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- Enlightened soldier: Scharnhorst and the Militaerische Gesellschaft in Berlin, 1801-1805. Charles Edward White.  
*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49-50
- MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p93
- Eunomia: New order for a new world. Philip Allott.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-81
- Europe after an American withdrawal: Economic and military issues.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p355-356  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89
- Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community. Dan Raviv and Yossi Melman.  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52
- Evolution of modern land warfare: Theory and practice. Christopher Bellamy.  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p46
- Fallen: A photographic journey through the war cemeteries and memorials of the Great War 1914-18. John Garfield.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome. Carlo D'Este.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- Feeding the Bear: American aid to the Soviet Union, 1941-1945. Hubert P. van Tuyll.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p122-124
- Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968. Eric Hammel.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-34
- Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War. Charles M. Bussey.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p111-112
- First air war, 1914-1918. Lee Kennett.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p122  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84  
*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- First World War: An agrarian interpretation. Avner Offer.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126
- Forgotten victor: General Sir Richard O'Connor. John Baynes.  
*Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52-53
- Forgotten war. America in Korea 1950-1953. Clay Blair.  
*Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p44
- Fortunate son. Lewis B. Fuller, Jr.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p88-89
- Foundations of the Nazi police state, the formation of SIPO and SD. George C. Browder.  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50-51
- French war on trade: Privateering 1793-1815. Patrick Crowhurst.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p95-96
- Future of sea power. Eric J. Grove.  
*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p287-288
- General Patton's principles: For life and leadership. Porter B. Williamson.  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50
- General Reinhard Gehlen: The CIA connection. Mary Ellen Reese.  
*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52
- Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant. J.F.C. Fuller, MajGen.  
*AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47
- Geography, technology, and war: Studies in the maritime history of the Mediterranean, 649-1571. John H. Pryor.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169
- Geopolitics and the decline of empire: Implications for United States defense policy. George M. Hall.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p104
- German A7V tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I. Max Hundleby and Rainer Strasheim.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85
- Global crossroads and the American seas.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138
- Great Crusade. H.P. Willmott.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p99-100
- Great weapons of World War II. John Kirk and Robert Young.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77
- Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the Battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes. Florian K. Rothbrust.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p120-121
- Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions.  
*Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34
- Gunboat diplomacy and the bomb. Eric H. Arnett.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p141-142
- Guts to try. James H. Kyle, Col, Ret.  
*Armed Forces Jnl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p53
- Hanna Reitsch: Flying for the Fatherland. Judy Lomax.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p59
- Harmon Memorial Lectures in Military History 1959-1987.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p141-143
- Heritage at risk: The Canadian Militia as a social institution. T.C. Willett.  
*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p623-624
- Heroes of World War II. Edward F. Murphy.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan. Artyom Borovik.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-93
- History and the sea: Essays on maritime strategies. Clark G. Reynolds.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138
- HMS Sheffield: The life and times of Old Shiny. Ronald Bassett.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p139-140
- Homet: The inside story of the F/A-18. Orr Kelly.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p60-61  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p116
- How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective. John H. Esterline and Mae H.



## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Esterline.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142
- Hoyt S. Vandenberg, the life of a general. Phillip S. Meilinger, LtCol.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172
- I could never be so lucky again. James H. Doolittle, Gen.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- ICBM: The making of the weapon that changed the world. G. Harry Stine.  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p44
- Icebreaker: Who started the Second World War? Viktor Suvorov.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55  
*J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p195-197
- In our image: America's empire in the Philippines. Stanley Kamow.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p130-131
- In the eye of Desert Storm: Photographers of the Gulf war.  
*AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41  
*Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p45
- In the men's house: An inside account of life in the Army by one of West Point's first female graduates. Carol Barkalow.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-103
- In the name of God: The Khomeini decade. Robin Wright.  
*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p280-282
- Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903. Alan Harfield.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- Infantry attacks. Erwin Rommel, FM.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
- Influence of sea power on ancient history. Chester G. Starr.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p102-103
- Inside the National Security Council: The true story of the making and unmaking of Reagan's foreign policy. Constantine Menges.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p154-155
- Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare. Bard E. O'Neill.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93
- International mediation in theory and practice.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156
- Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure of Confederate command in the West. Steven E. Woodworth.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p122-123
- Just deterrence--morality and deterrence into the 21st century.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70+
- Law of naval warfare: A collection of agreements and documents with commentaries.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p156-158
- Lessons of history. Michael Howard.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p106-107
- Lessons of modern war (3 vols). Anthony S. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner.  
*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63
- LIC 2010: Special operations and unconventional warfare in the next century. Rod Paschall, Col, Ret.  
*Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p349-351  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92
- Lieutenant Ramsey's war. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84
- Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy. Michael J. Mazarr.  
*Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52
- Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered. R. Cargill Hall.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam. Mark Clodfelter.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50-51
- Looking for a ship. John McPhee.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
- Lucius D. Clay: An American life. Jean Edward Smith.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p107-109
- Makers of the U.S. Air Force.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165-166
- Managing Britain's Defence. Malcolm McIntosh.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81-82
- Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century. John B. Hattendorf and Robert S. Jordan.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115
- Maritime terrorism and international law.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p98
- Meaning of the nuclear revolution: Statecraft and the prospect of Armageddon. Robert Jervis.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383
- Melting pot soldiers: The union's ethnic regiments. William L. Burton.  
*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50-51
- Menshevik leaders in the Russian revolution: Social realities and political strategies. Ziva Galili.  
*J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p193-195
- Military air power: The CADRE digest of air power opinions and thoughts. Charles M. Westenhoff.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
- Military brats: Legacies of childhood inside the fortress. Mary Edwards Wertsch.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103
- Military ethics: Looking toward the future. Nicholas G. Fotion.  
*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p52
- Military expenditure: The political economy of international security. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83
- Military strategy: A general theory of power control. J.C. Wylie.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p133-136
- Minute men: The first flight--myths & realities of the American Revolution. John R. Galvin, Gen.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- Mission in Mufti: Brazil's military regimes, 1964-1985. Wilfred A. Bacchus.  
*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p629-631
- Modern Chinese defense strategy. Rosita Dellios.  
*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p627-629
- Modern sea power. Geoffrey Till.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p170-171
- Monkeys, men and missiles: An autobiography, 1946-88 (2nd vol). Solly Zuckerman.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-61
- Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security. Scott D. Sagan.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p377-379
- Mud soldiers: Life inside the new American Army. George C. Wilson.  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p46-47
- Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51. Ray Wagner.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
- My country, my right to serve: Experiences of gay men and women in the military, World War II to the present. Mary Ann Humphrey.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102
- Napoleonic sourcebook. Philip Haythornthwaite.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- NATO 2000: A political agenda for a political alliance. Jamie Shea.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92
- NATO's changing strategic agenda--the conventional defence of Central Europe. Colin McInnes.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80
- Naval engineering and American sea power.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p138-140
- Naval night battles in the Solomons. C.W. Kilpatrick.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p140-141
- Naval strategy of the World War. Wolfgang Wegener.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p136-137
- Navies, deterrence and American independence: Britain and seapower in the 1760's and 1770's. Nicholas Tracy.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p98-99
- Navies in violent peace. James Cable.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p111-113
- Navy board ship models, 1650-1750. John Franklin.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172
- Ned Meyers or a life before the mast. J. Fenimore Cooper.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165
- Nelson's Navy: The ships, men and organization, 1793-1815. Brian Lavery.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167-168
- New European security calculus: Implications for the U.S. Army. Thomas-Durell Young.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144
- New insurgencies: Anticommunist guerrillas in the Third World. Michael Radu, and others.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92
- New state of war and peace. Michael Kidron and Dan Smith.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112
- Northeast Asians view their security. Thomas L. Wilborn.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- NSC staff: Counseling the council. Christopher C. Shoemaker.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91-92
- Nuclear dynamite: The peaceful nuclear explosions fiasco. Trevor Findlay.



## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p282-283  
Nuclear non-proliferation and the non-proliferation treaty.  
*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286  
Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine. Ariel Levite.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84  
On the banks of the Suez: An Israeli general's personal account of the Yom Kippur War. Avraham (Bren) Adan.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55  
Operation White Star. Richard O. Sutton.  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49  
Origins of military thought from the Enlightenment to Clausewitz. Azar Gat.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p383-384  
Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind.  
*Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p33-34  
Origins of the Korean War, volume II: The roaring of the cataract, 1947-1950. Bruce Cummings.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-102  
O.S.S. in Italy, 1942-1945. Max Corvo.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165  
Other path: The invisible revolution in the Third World. Hernando De Soto.  
*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p64-65  
Panama: The whole story. Kevin Buckley.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77  
Panzer Commander. Hans Von Luck.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171  
Peacekeeping in international politics. Alan James.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70  
Peleliu: Tragic triumph: The untold story of the Pacific war's forgotten battle. Bill Ross.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p93  
Perestroika and Soviet national security. Michael McGwire.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34  
Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944. James F. Gebhardt, Maj.  
*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63-64  
Philippine Revolution: The leader's view. Jose Maria Sison and Rainer Werning.  
*Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353  
Phoenix Program. Douglas Valentine.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p95-96  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116  
Pilots. William Neely.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77  
Piracy and diplomacy in seventeenth century North Africa: The journal of Thomas Baker, eighth consul in Tripoli, 1677-1685.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169  
Point of no return: An aviator's story. Ralph E. Piper.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p61  
Political culture in France & Germany--a contemporary perspective.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69-70  
Political theory and the modern state. David Held.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353  
Political violence and the struggle in South Africa.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83  
Port Chicago mutiny. Robert L. Allen.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p131-133  
Power and MADness: The logic of nuclear coercion. Edward Rhodes.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383  
Price of admiralty: The evolution of naval warfare. John Keegan.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p76-77  
Psychology of conflict and combat. Ben Shalit.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p149-150  
Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and modern warfare. Neil Munro.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p114-115  
Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674. Donald G. Shommette and Robert D. Haslach.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102  
Railway Labor Act & the dilemma of labor relations. Frank N. Wilner.  
*DefTrans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p50  
Rebellion and repression in the Philippines. Richard J. Kessler.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377  
Red Army: A novel of tomorrow's war. Ralph Peters.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p135  
Red forge: Soviet military industry since 1965. Peter Almquist.  
*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p625-626  
Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement. Gregg R. Jones.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377  
Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts. Fairfax Downey and Jacques Noel Jacobsen, Jr.  
*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65  
Reserve Forces and the British Territorial Army: A case study for NATO in the 1990s. Wallace E. Walker.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p88-89  
Responding to low-intensity conflict challenges. Stephen Blank, and others.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145  
Return with honor. George E. Day, Col, Ret.  
*Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p68  
Rhineland: The battle to end the war. Denis W. Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171  
Rickover and the nuclear Navy: The discipline of technology. Francis Duncan.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p84-89  
Ritual, politics, and power. David I. Kertzer.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353  
Royal dockyards 1690-1850: Architecture and engineering works of the sailing Navy. Jonathan G. Cowd.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p100-101  
Royal Navy in American waters, 1775-1783. David Syrett.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p97-98  
Russian Revolution. Richard Pipes.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p117-118  
Saddam Hussein, a political biography. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi.  
*Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62  
Sanctuary and survival: The PLO in Lebanon. Rex Brynen.  
*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p279-280  
Screaming Eagle: Memoirs of a B-17 group commander. Dale O. Smith.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80  
SEALs: UDT/SEAL operations in Vietnam. T.L. Bosiljevac.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p98-99  
Seapower and strategy.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111  
Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43-44  
Secret servant: My life with the KGB & the Soviet elite. Ilya Dzhirkvelov.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p162  
Secret war against Hitler. William J. Casey.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p160-161  
Secrets of the Vietnam War. Phillip B. Davidson, LtGen, Ret.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86  
Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives.  
*Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36  
Security in the Americas.  
*Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p347-349  
Set-up: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why? Earl H. Tilford, Jr.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146  
Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112  
*AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p47  
*Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47  
*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51  
Soldiers of the old Army. Victor Vogel.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171  
Some principles of maritime strategy. Julian S. Corbett.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p129-133  
South Pacific: Emerging security issues and U.S. policy. John C. Dorrance, and others.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116  
South Pacific: Political, economic, and military trends. Harry S. Albinski, and others.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116  
Soviet challenge in the 1990s.  
*J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p197-199  
Soviet military strategy in the 1990s: Alternative futures. David M. Glantz.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144  
Soviet SST: The techno-politics of the Tupolev-144. Howard Moon.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168-169  
Soviet Union and India. Peter J.S. Duncan.  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49  
Soviet Union in Arctic waters: Security implications for the northern flank of NATO. Willy Ostreng.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p145-146  
Spy in the Russian Club. Ronald Kessler.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p97  
St. Ives: The adventures of a French prisoner in England. Robert Louis Stevenson.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p103-104  
Strategy in the southern oceans, a South American view. Virginia Gamba-Stonehouse.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):

## BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p128-130  
Sun Tzu and Clausewitz: The Art of War and On War compared. Michael I. Handel.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144  
Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation. Tao Hanzhang.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95-96  
Surprise attack: A victim's perspective. Ephraim Karn.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-152  
Sword point. Harold Coyle.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363  
Take her deep. I.J. Galantin.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166  
Technology and war from 2000 B.C. to the present. Martin van Creveld.  
*Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53  
Technology of tanks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz.  
*Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52  
The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power. Daniel Yergin.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p97-98  
Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American context. Richard H. Collin.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94-95  
Third World conflict and American response in the post-cold world. Donald M. Snow.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143  
This people's Navy: The making of American sea power. Kenneth J. Hagan.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114  
Three faces of power. Kenneth E. Boulding.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353  
Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918. Michael L. Hadley and Roger Sarty.  
*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49  
To inherit the skies: From Spitfire to Tornado: Britain's air defence today. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86  
To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991. Stephen Howarth.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114  
To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines. A.B.C. Whipple.  
*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50  
Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805. Alan Schom.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p96  
Transformation of war. Martin van Creveld.  
*Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p93-94  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34  
Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy. Peter David.  
*AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34  
U-boat command and the battle of the Atlantic. Jak P. Mallmann Showell.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p121-122  
U-boat offensive 1914-1945. V.E. Tarrant.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119  
U-boat war in the Atlantic, 1939-1945. V.E. Tarrant.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119  
U-boat wars: 1916-1945. John Terraine.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p119-121  
Under the wings. Stephen Sriver.  
*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p50-51  
United States and the defense of the Pacific. Ronald D. McLaurin and Chung-in Moon.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p115-117  
United States and the Soviet Union and the control of ballistic missile proliferation to the Middle East. Aaron Karp.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89-90  
United States overseas basing: An anatomy of the dilemma. James R. Blaker.  
*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p626-627  
Unknown warriors. Fred Gaffen.  
*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p51-52  
U.S. Army uniforms of the Vietnam War. Shelby Stanton.  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49-50  
Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381  
Visions of infamy: The untold story of how journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the plans that led to Pearl Harbor. William H. Honan.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77  
Voices from the Third Reich: An oral history. Johannes Steinhoff, and others.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p68-69  
VTOL military research aircraft. Mike Rogers.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p59-60  
War & conflict: Selected images from the National Archives, 1765-1970.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p124-125  
War by other means. Jeffrey Herf.  
*Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p53  
War from the top: German and British military decisionmaking during World War II. Alan F. Witt.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p114-115  
War: Ends and means. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109  
Way of a fighter: The memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault. Claire Lee Chennault, MajGen.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55  
Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945. Alfred M. de Zayas and Walter Rabus.  
*J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193  
Where the orange blooms, one man's war and escape in Vietnam. Thomas Taylor.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p124  
White generals. Richard Luckett.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p146-148  
Wilhelm II: Prince and emperor, 1859-1900. Lamar Cecil.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p127-128  
Women and military service: A history, analysis, and overview of key issues. M.C. Devilbiss.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- BOOKS AND READING**  
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11
- BOOSTERS**  
Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861
- BOROVNIK, Artyom**  
Hidden war: A Russian journalist's account of the Soviet war in Afghanistan; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-93
- BOSILJEVAC, T.L.**  
SEALs: UDT/SEAL operations in Vietnam; book review.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p98-99
- BOTTIN, Robert R., Jr**  
-- and Briggs, Michael J.  
Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49
- BOULDING, Kenneth E.**  
Three faces of power; book review.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- BOUTIN, Wilbur H., Jr, Col**  
District's environmental learning curve. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52
- BOWER, Kerry, Maj**  
Supply support in SAO (security assistance office) operations. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102
- BOYLE, Dan**  
-- and Sundaram, Gowri  
Looking into the future for high power radars. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+
- BRADY, Robert G., Maj**  
Civil Affairs FID/UW (foreign internal defense/unconventional warfare) battalion and its implications for SOF (special operations forces) in LIC (low intensity conflict) operations. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-17
- BRAKES**  
Testing to solve brake problems. Ellen R. Mowery. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25
- BRAUNGART, Margaret M., Jt auth**  
Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. Richard G. Braungart and Margaret M. Braungart. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230
- BRAUNGART, Richard G.**  
-- and Braungart, Margaret M.  
Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230
- BRAYBROOK, Roy**  
Comanche leads the way. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p31-33  
Fighter aircraft retrofit. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p34-36+  
Light aircraft and trainers--no shortage of contenders. illus. tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+  
Lockheed/Boeing/General Dynamics' major win. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p39-40  
Paris Air Show--good prospects for lucky few. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p35-36
- BRAZIL**  
See also  
Army - Brazil  
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Brazil
- BREUHAUS, Waldemar O.**  
Variable stability airplane from a historical perspective. illus. tab bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p30-55

## BRIDGES

Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

## BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS

Debriefing to win. Todd Denning, Capt. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-17+

## BRIGGS, Michael J., Jr auth

Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Bottin, Jr and Michael J. Briggs. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49

## BRIMBERG, Jack, Jr auth

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

## BRINKMAN, David

Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend or foe). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368

## BRITTAN, Leon

International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38

## BRONOWSKI, James P., LtCol

Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

## BROOK, Douglas A.

Army: Ups and downs. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

## BROTHERS, Lance, Capt

Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+

## BROWDER, George C.

Foundations of the Nazi police state, the formation of SIPO and SD; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50-51

## BROWER, Charles F., IV, Col

Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51

## BROWN, Angus, Col

Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23

## BROWN, Daniel C., Col

-- and Ferri, Bruce H., Jr, Capt

"Spearhead of desert logistics". illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

## BROWN, David K.

-- and others

Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+

## BROWN, Frederic J., LtGen, Ret

Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19

## BROWN, Michael

Yugoslavia's armed forces--order of battle. illus chart tab map. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p366-373

## BROWN, Michael, MSgt

MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

## BROWN, Robert D., LtCol

Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-44

## BROWNING, Robert M., Jr

First U.S. capture in World War II. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

## BRUCE, James

(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63

Profile of a terrorist. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p314

## BRYNEN, Rex

Sanctuary and survival: The PLO in Lebanon; book review.

*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p279-280

## BUCKLEY, Kevin

Panama: The whole story; book review.

*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

## BUDGET

Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Compt*

Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10

See also

## APPROPRIATIONS

## AND

## EXPENDITURES

## United States

Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrows and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13

## BUFFINGTON, H. Glenn

Flying life of Evelyn Sharp. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p132-139

## BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Infrared roof warranty inspection. Charles Korhonen. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p32-33

See also

## AIR BASES - Construction

## Design

Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23

## Equipment

Factory on wheels (Automatic Building Machine System). Susan Fazakerley. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p52

## Maintenance and Repair

Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

Getting technology to the user: Operation, maintenance, and repair of Army infrastructure. Robert D. Wolff. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p4-7

## Protection

## Research and Development

Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19

## BULLOCK, Brad

-- and Firebaugh, Glenn

Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Social* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266

## BUREAUCRACY

How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. Helmut Reda, Capt. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p4-9

## BURGENER, Axel, Col

-- and Stier, Norbert, LtCol

Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44

## BURKE, Arleigh A., ADM

## about

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

## BURKE, John D., Maj

Non-developmental item integration and

system engineering. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25

## BURKS, E. Dwayne

Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3

## BURLATSKIY, Fred

Japan and the security of Southeast Asia: Fearing the juggernaut? illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30

## BURMA

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

See also

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Burma

## History

Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col. Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+

## Politics and Government

Even embassies now intimidated (in Burma). William Ashton. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p15-16

## BURNETT, Wallace

Transportation challenges--evolving technologies, evolving partnerships. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44+

## BURROWES, Ashley

-- and Harvey, Donald

Gameplaying in the military budget. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13

## BURTON, William L.

Melting pot soldiers: The union's ethnic regiments; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50-51

## BUSH, George

## about

Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20

## BUSINESS

Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). Gary L. Richard. illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41

## BUSSEY, Charles M.

Firefight at Yechon: Courage and racism in the Korean War; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p111-112

## BUSTIN, Ian

Desert SABRE--1st (British) Armoured Division. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52

Desert WARRIOR. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54

## BUTEUX, Paul

Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+

## BUTLER, George L., Gen

## about

SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59

## BUTLER, Lee, Gen

## about

Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13

## BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Phillip, Jr auth

Year Italy changed course. Antonio O.

- BUTTERWORTH-HAYES, Philip, Jr** auth  
(cont'd.)  
Ciampi and Philip Butterworth-Hayes. por  
illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47
- BYRN, John D., Jr**  
Crime and punishment in the Royal Navy:  
Discipline on the Leeward Islands Station  
1784-1812; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p96-97

## C

- C 3. See **COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS**
- C 3 I. See **COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- C A P. See **CIVIL AIR PATROL**
- C B W. See **CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- C H A M P U S (Civillian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). See **MEDICARE**
- C O M S E C. See **COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Security**
- C O S T A R. See **COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY**
- C R A F. See **CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET**
- CABLE, James**  
Navies in violent peace; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p111-113
- CALDER, Kenneth J.**  
-- and Furtado, Francis  
Canadian defence policy in the 1990s:  
International and domestic determinants.  
illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91):  
p9-13
- CALLAHAN, Raymond**  
No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack).  
illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+
- CAMBODIA**  
Country at war with itself (Cambodia).  
Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16  
no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p25-26  
Dry season success for Cambodian  
government forces. Mark Dodd. illus map.  
*Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91):  
p12-13  
Wind of change (economic and political  
changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and  
Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac  
Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+  
See also  
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations -  
Cambodia  
Foreign Relations  
Soviet Union  
USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance.  
Jacques Bekaert. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3  
no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343
- CAMERAS**  
Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical  
reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Int  
Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+
- CAMPBELL, Robert L.**  
-- and Clucas, Larry E., TSgt  
FY 90 USAF ejection summary. illus tab.  
*Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13
- CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret**  
Communications, air power ride data age  
roller coaster. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91):  
p43-45  
Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via  
space. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91):  
p81-84
- CAMPS, MILITARY. See ARMY POSTS**
- CANADA**  
See also  
**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
- Canada

- AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Canada**  
Armed Forces - Canada  
**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -**  
Canada  
**DEFENSES - Canada**  
**ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Canada**  
**FLIGHT TRAINING - Canada**  
**MILITARY POLICY - Canada**  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization -  
Foreign Relations - Canada  
**PERIODICALS - Canada**  
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Canada  
Reserve Forces - Navy - Canada  
**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Canada**  
Strategy - Canada  
Economic Conditions  
Focus on defence industries in Western  
Canada (special marketing supplement).  
Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q*  
20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p  
Foreign Policy  
Canadian defence policy in the Pacific:  
Relevance, commitments, and capabilities.  
Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def  
Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39  
Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935:  
Canadian military writing of a bygone era.  
Serge M. Durlinger. illus bibliog.  
*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun  
'91): p43-44+  
Foreign Relations  
Canada's involvement in  
Europe--transatlantic tradition versus  
Pacific and Arctic challenges. W. Harriet  
Critchley. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen  
Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p36-39  
Europe  
Canadian defence policy: European and  
East-West dimensions. Paul Buteux. illus  
bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug  
'91): p24-26+  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Canada--unilateral stance not realistic.  
Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer*  
67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79  
Pacific Region  
Canadian defence policy in the Pacific:  
Relevance, commitments, and capabilities.  
Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def  
Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39  
United States  
Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The  
North American dimension. David  
Leyton-Brown. illus bibliog. *Canadian  
Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23
- CANAN, James W.**  
One base, one wing, one boss. por. *AF Mag*  
74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19  
Staying power (reliability and maintainability  
of Air Force tactical aircraft). illus. *AF  
Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47  
Watershed in space (space systems were  
integral and crucial to the war below). illus.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37
- CANAVAN, Gregory**  
-- and Teller, Edward  
Low-level satellites expand distributed  
remote sensing. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12  
(Aug '91): p99-103
- CANCIAN, Mark F., LtCol**  
Marine Corps Reserve forces in Southwest  
Asia. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91):  
p35-37
- CAPPS, Alan P.**  
Protection from chemical terrors. illus. *Def &  
Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):  
p43-45  
Turkish wish list for NATO. illus. *Def &  
Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40
- CARAVELLA, Frank J., Maj**  
New legacy? (Desert Storm reinforces the  
legacy established by World War II air  
defenders). illus. *Air Def Artillery*

- (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35
- CAREER PROGRAM**  
Career and personnel information. See issues  
of *AF J Log*  
"Civilian acquisition professionals" will no  
longer be a contradiction. *Nail Def* 76 no  
470 (Sep '91): p36-37  
Comptroller Civilian Career Management  
Program. See issues of *AF Compt*  
Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths.  
Lee Ewing. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug  
26 '91): p3  
Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*  
US Army officer's learning contract. Edward  
E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R.  
Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7  
(Jul '91): p75-77
- CARIBBEAN REGION**  
History  
Besieged by thieves (capture of city of  
Panama, 1671). Alex Moncreith. illus por  
bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91):  
p44-49  
Strategic Importance  
Long and short swords in the Caribbean  
Basin. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret.  
illus por. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-31+
- CARLSON, Craig L., Maj**  
Measures of effectiveness--the key to a  
successful national drug control strategy.  
bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91):  
p90-94
- CARR, Barry, Capt, Ret**  
Shape of things to come--advanced naval  
vehicles for NATO. por illus. *NATO's  
Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91):  
p55-56+
- CARR, John J., Col**  
Logistics planning for Desert Storm. illus  
map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25
- CARTOGRAPHY. See MAPS AND MAPPING**
- CARVER, Alan T., Maj, Jr auth**  
Building a NATO corps. Frederick M.  
Franks, Jr, LtGen and Alan T. Carver, Maj.  
bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91):  
p26-28
- CASATELLI, Christine**  
Agencies harness smart-card power  
(machine-readable cards). illus. *Govt Exec*  
23 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-47+
- CASE, Michael P., Jr auth**  
Condensing heat exchanger technology:  
Quick payback at Army facility. Matthew  
E. Snyder and Michael P. Case. illus por.  
*Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37
- CASEY, William J.**  
Secret war against Hitler; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p160-161
- CASUALTIES**  
15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated.  
Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19  
'91): p6  
See also  
**IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 -**  
Casualties  
**OPERATION - Desert Storm - Casualties**  
**VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 -**  
Casualties  
Evacuation  
See **EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES**  
Statistics  
DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal  
accidents. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52  
no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+
- CAVALRY**  
Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. Erick A.  
Reinstedt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3  
(May-Jun '91): p33-37  
MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards.  
Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus  
por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65

## CAVALRY (cont'd.)

## Training

Air/ground cavalry troop combined operations. Richard D. Reimers, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p20-21

## CAVALRY DIVISION, 1st

1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. Patricia S. Hollis, por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34

## CAVE BROWN, Anthony

Bodyguard of lies; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142

## CECIL, Lamar

Wilhelm II: Prince and emperor, 1859-1900; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p127-128

## CELESTAN, Gregory J., Capt

Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory. illus map tab. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9

## CENTRAL AMERICA

Which path to peace--reorienting Central America's armed forces. Michael Dewar, Col. por illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p706-707

## See also

Army - Central America  
Foreign Relations

ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly, Col. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

## CENTRAL ARMY GROUP, EUROPE.

See ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

## CENTRAL COMMAND

Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63

USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78

USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73

## CEREMONIES, MILITARY.

See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

## CERF, Christopher, Jt editor

Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34

## CEYLON. See Sri Lanka

## CHADWELL, Laura G., Capt, Jt auth

Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8

## CHAFFEE, C. David

Superconductivity. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p74-76

## CHALMERS, Malcolm

Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74

## CHAMBERS, Justice M., Col

about  
Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

## CHAPLAINS

Army  
United States

Battalion chaplain. Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-16

Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W.

Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57

## CHELLANEY, Brahma

South Asia's passage to nuclear power. bibliog. *Int Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72

## CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Int Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42

Chemically contaminated areas: How to find them and bypass them quickly. Robert C. Neumann, Capt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-45

Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Int* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+

Myanmar: CW (chemical weapons) option is still open. William Ashton. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p20

## Laws and Regulations

Attack on germ warfare (third review of the 1972 Biological Weapons Convention). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472

CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention): Catching the cheats? Holly Porteous. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274

## Protection

Protection from chemical terrors. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p43-45

## Safety Measures

Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Int* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+

## CHENEY, Dick

Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36

## CHENNAULT, Claire Lee, MajGen

Way of a fighter: The memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

## CHIAVENTONE, Frederick J., Maj

Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76

## CHILDREN, MILITARY

Child-care fees rising an average 10% Oct. 1. Grant Willis. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p6

## CHINA

## See also

WORLD WAR II - China

## CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

## See also

Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - China

(People's Republic)

MILITARY POWER - China (People's

Republic)

MISSILES - China (People's Republic)

Navy - China (People's Republic)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - China (People's

Republic)

SEA POWER - China (People's Republic)

## CHIPMAN, Don D., CDR, Ret

Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90

## CHRISTENSEN, George L., LtCol

Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79

## CHRONOLOGY

## See also

## INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Army - Chronology

## IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Chronology

## OPERATION - Desert Storm - Chronology

## CHUMLEY, Robyn A., 1stLt

Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). illus por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35

Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5

Lieutenant engineers (in the USAF). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-21

## CHURCHILL, Winston

## about

Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

## CIAMPI, Antonio O.

OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+

## -- and Butterworth-Hayes, Philip

Year Italy changed course. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p45-47

## CIMBALA, Stephen J., editor

Soviet challenge in the 1990s; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p197-199

## CIMOCK, John D., Capt

Reserve engineers activated for war. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46

## CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

Chip technologies create real-time response stage. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p104-107

Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. Lloyd Condra and Michael Pecht. tab chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47

## CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. George L. Christensen, LtCol. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79

Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41

## CIVIL AFFAIRS

Civil Affairs FID/UW (foreign internal defense/unconventional warfare) battalion and its implications for SOF (special operations forces) in LIC (low intensity conflict) operations. Robert G. Brady, Maj. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p12-17

Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37

Civil Affairs in support of the unified combatant command: A proposal for USCENCOM (United States Central Command). Ronald M. Smith, Col. illus bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p18-27

Civil Affairs: Diplomat-warriors in contemporary conflict. Rudolph C. Barnes, Jr, Col. illus por bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p4-11

Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. Stanley Sandler. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41

## History

Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. Stanley Sandler. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41

## CIVIL AIR PATROL

## United States

CAP's (Civil Air Patrol) half century. Amy D. Griswold. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91):

**CIVIL AIR PATROL (cont'd.)**

p41

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

**CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET**

Desert Shield airlift: A great success that holds some valuable lessons for the future. William W. Hoover. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55

They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Mathews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p4

**CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. See MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS****CIVIL WAR--United States**

Digging for Civil War roots. James Mathews. illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p45+

Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83

**Campaigns and Battles**

Vicksburg campaign: A study in joint operations. Ronald Scott Mangum, LtCol. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p74-86

**Logistics**

Analysis of Confederate logistics on the outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-35

**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**

See also

**REDUCTION IN FORCE****Air Force****United States**

Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *AF Compt*

EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12

**Army****United States**

Civilian careers in Army transportation. Samuel N. Wakefield, MajGen and Patricia L. Kelly. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17

Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12

**Defense Dept****United States**

"Civilian acquisition professionals" will no longer be a contradiction. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p36-37

**United States**

Down but not out (federal employees unions). Tom Shoop. por. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22+

**Salaries and Wages**

EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12

Further clarifying federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17

**CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE****CLABORN, David M., LT**

Pest control in the desert. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

**CLAPPER, James R., Jr, MajGen**

Desert war was crucible for intelligence systems. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80

**CLARK, Mark Edmond**

Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63

**CLARK, Rolf**

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. illus. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

**CLARKE, Bruce B.G., Col**

Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45

**-- and Klement, Steven S., Capt**

Synchronization of the brigade fight. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20

**CLASSIFICATION. See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION****CLAVELL, James, editor**

Art of war; book review. Sun Tzu. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p148-149

**CLAYTON, Steven B., CW2**

Marine Corps imagery support. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26

**CLIFFORD, Clark**

Counsel to the president: A memoir; book review.

*Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p73-74

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-51

**CLODFELTER, Mark**

Limits of air power: The American bombing of North Vietnam; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50-51

**CLOSE, Jeremy**

Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67

**CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**

A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. Benjamin L. Harrison, MajGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39

Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48

**CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE**

Flier's index of thermal stress (FITS) degrees Fahrenheit for lightweight flight suit. chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): back cover. Chart only

**CLOUTIER, Édouard, Lt auth**

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Édouard Cloutier. illus. tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

**CLUCAS, Larry E., TSgt, Lt auth**

FY 90 USAF ejection summary. Robert L. Campbell and Larry E. Clucas, TSgt. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13

**COAD, Jonathan G.**

Royal dockyards 1690-1850: Architecture and engineering works of the sailing Navy; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p100-101

**COAST GUARD**

See also

**APPROPRIATIONS**

AND

**EXPENDITURES - Coast Guard****United States**

Intelligence assets boost Coast Guard performance. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p81-83

**History**

First U.S. capture in World War II. Robert M. Browning, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

**COASTS**

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

**COBB, Douglas H., Col**

Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5

**COCHRAN, Darrell, Sgt1C**

216 and still going strong (U.S. Army). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p38-40

Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36

**COCHRANE, Charles B.**

Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". illus. chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34

**CODEVILLA, Angelo, Lt auth**

War: Ends and means; book review. Paul Seabury and Angelo Codevilla.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109

**COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS****COFFMAN, Rob, Maj**

Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak... 'my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6

**COHEN, Elliot A.**

-- and Gooch, John

Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review.

*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

**COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS**

Combat in Arctic regions. Robert L. Maginnis, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33

Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. Deborah Diemand. illus. por. bibliog. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p24-25

**COLETTA, Paolo E.**

Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. por. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29

**COLLAR, Leo L.**

Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68

**COLLIN, Richard H.**

Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American context; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94-95

**COLLINS, Brian J., Capt**

Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. illus. por. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564

**COLLINS, David B., Capt**

Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12

**COLLINS, John M.**

America's small wars; book review.

*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49-50

**COLVARD, C.E., Maj**

Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22

**COMBAT**

(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p4

Vote done, race to the cockpit is on for female pilots. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4

Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect split. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47



## COMBAT (cont'd.)

(Jul 1 '91): p4+

## COMBAT INFORMATION. See

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

## COMBAT INTELLIGENCE. See

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

## COMBAT SUPPORT OF THE ARMY

Brigade S-1's PSS (personnel service support) matrix. Walter A. Schrepel, Maj. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

Sustaining Army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. David F. Maune, Col. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13

## COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. See

SURVEILLANCE

## COMBINED ARMS

## Lessons Learned

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

## COMBINED OPERATIONS

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, LtGen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

## COMMAND

Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*  
Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

See also

## LEADERSHIP

## COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21

Information explosion adds punch to tactical weapons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29

Meteoric changes forecast in intelligence processes. Harry C. Banford. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91

Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+

Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115

Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+

Thailand adds new capability to air defense network. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44

U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72

See also

## COMMAND AND CONTROL

## Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement.

See issues of *Int Def Rev*

## Prototype

New models--new methods: Navy responds to C3I prototyping with "show me" approach. A.N. Hafner. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3

(May-Jun '91): p26-28

## COMMAND AND CONTROL

MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40

See also

## COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

## History

Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic air offensive in Europe. por bibliog illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-35

## Study and Teaching

Training for aviators performing G3 air operations and A2C2 (Army airspace command and control) duties. Michael Hollis, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35

## COMMAND POSTS

Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9

## Maintenance and Repair

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

## COMMANDING OFFICERS

Preparing self for combat. Fred V. Flynn, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87

## COMMENDATIONS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

## COMMERCE

## Europe

Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155

EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+

## COMMISSARIES

## Armed Forces

## United States

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. Ken Perrotte. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+

New deal on VPRs (voluntary price reductions). Alan Goldstein. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p67-68+

New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. William Matthews. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95

Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Int Def Rev*

Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and Manfred Höffen. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+

Navy's battle groups drive communications automation. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p39-42

Signal soldiers diagnose tangled technical issues. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p37-39

Who you gonna call? Your CESO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). Karen D. Cristie, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

See also

## RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

## TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

## Security

## Standards

Moment they've been waiting for: Reduced Tempest standards have finally been unveiled. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p40+

## COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

See also

## RADAR EQUIPMENT

## Exhibitions

AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark Hewish. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876

## COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

SOM: The safety-of-use message network--attacking problems in a flawed system. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p45-47

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

See also

## RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

## United States

Amid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67

Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62

NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56

Smart bandwidth devices yield fail-safe delivery (Air Force private network acquisition effort). illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p75-79

Telephone circus (FTS 2000). Mark A. Kellner. chart illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-37+

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

Tactical communications--buy, develop or put together? Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p19-25

TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Witt. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

See also

## COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

## COMMAND AND CONTROL

## TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

## WARNING SYSTEMS

## United States

Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65

C3I (for forward area air defense). Dennis Pate, Maj. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21

Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus.

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS,

## MILITARY (cont'd.)

*Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+  
Gulf war communications quickly fielded, efficient. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p44-45

Smart bandwidth devices yield fail-safe delivery (Air Force private network acquisition effort). illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p75-79

Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59

## COMMUNISM

## Philippines

People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332

## Soviet Union

Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757

## COMPETITION

Buy-ins are out—best-value contracting is in. John Terino. illus. por. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p20-23

## COMPOSITE WINGS

Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370

Exclusive AFJF interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

One base, one wing, one boss. James W. Canan. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-19

## COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES. See GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

## COMPTROLLERS

Aces high. See issues of *AF Compt*  
Comptroller Civilian Career Management Program. See issues of *AF Compt*  
Deputy Assistant Secretary (Plans, Systems, and Analysis). See issues of *AF Compt*  
Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7

Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrows and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13

## Training

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *AF Compt*

Deputy Assistant Secretary (Plans, Systems, and Analysis). See issues of *AF Compt*

Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *AF Compt*

## COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)

Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. David Dick, LtCol. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94

## COMPUTER NETWORKS

Local area networks. Tim Oman. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p39-40

## COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18

## See also

## COMPUTER LANGUAGES (PROGRAMMING)

## COMPUTERS

Computer crime and the Army. Randal L. Sullivan. Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p33-35

Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. Michael R. French, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90):

p16-17+

Defense electronics & computing supplement.

See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

## Aeronautical Applications

With just a flick of one finger, you experience 'virtual reality'. Joe West. illus. por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+

## Educational Applications

Electronic information delivery system. Tim Oman and Patrick M. Kelly. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p36-37

## Engineering Applications

U.S. Army engineers' approach to the development, implementation, and use of computer-aided engineering tools. John A. Hood, III and Michael E. Pace. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27

## Government Applications

Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

## Industrial Applications

Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. Daniel N. Bien. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24

## Law Enforcement Applications

Offense Reporting System. Tim Oman. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p37-38

## Military Applications

Briefcase computer orders light unit artillery fire. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p41-42

Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr. Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79

Hunting (Engineering Limited) and information technology. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-58

Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. William P. Quinones, Capt. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loesch, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115

New computer system meets MAC's (Military Airlift Command) airlift scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer, and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p2-4

Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

## Personnel Applications

Agencies harness smart-card power (machine-readable cards). Christine Casatelli. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-47+

## Simulation Programs

Digital processors handle complex flight simulation—computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30

Satellite simulation set enables more modeling: New computer simulation techniques can predict orbital anomalies for ground and space tracking. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p35-36

## Software

Data power. Mark A. Kellner. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. David Dick, LtCol. illus.

*Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94

Total quality management in software development. Roj Karimi, Capt. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+

## Transportation Applications

Computer system keeps tabs on passengers and supplies. Kevin Moore, Capt. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p66

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

## CONDRA, Lloyd

-- and Pecht, Michael

Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. tab. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47

## CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL

Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic air offensive in Europe. por. bibliog. illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91): p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-35

## CONFERENCES, MILITARY

Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). illus. por. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60

## CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. illus. chart. bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25

## CONGRESS - United States

Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirfs. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543

War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

## See also

## LAWS AND LEGISLATION

## CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR. See MEDAL OF HONOR

## CONIGLIO, Sergio

Modern air refuelling systems. illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+

## CONNER, Albert Z.

-- and Polier, Robert G.

Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86

## CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Objectors complain they are treated harshly. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p18

## CONSTANTINE I, EMPEROR OF ROME

## about

Triumphant over all people (Emperor Constantine). Karen C. Huber. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+

## CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

## CONTAINER SHIPS. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT

## CONTAINERS

Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71

## Design

Top-notch protection and mobility with AAR (AAR Cadillac Manufacturing) containers. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p30

## CONTEY, Frank A.

Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+



# CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND CONTRACTED SERVICES

Contracted support activity inspections.  
Methot, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun  
'91): p9

## CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Business and industry. See issues of *Int'l Def  
Rev*

Top contract categories: Foreign military  
sales--an important 'marginal' market.  
David C. Morrison. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23  
no 8 (Aug '91): p107-109

### Costs

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC  
(cost reimbursement construction contract)  
quality builds national security. Thomas B.  
Swaim, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543  
(Jul '91): p36-39

### United States

Buy-ins are out--best-value contracting is in.  
John Terino. illus por. *Natl Def* 76 no 470  
(Sep '91): p20-23

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC  
(cost reimbursement construction contract)  
quality builds national security. Thomas B.  
Swaim, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543  
(Jul '91): p36-39

Conventional wisdom revisited. James  
Kitfield. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91):  
p18-20+

DOD foreign contractors. tab. *Govt Exec*  
23 no 8 (Aug '91): p22. Table only

From the boardroom: David L. Burner  
(President BFGoodrich Aerospace). John  
G. Roos. por. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no  
2 (Sep '91): p44+

Procurement & the public purse; based on an  
address at the Brookings Institution,  
Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. Eleanor R.  
Spector. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91):  
p30-35

RDT&E (research, development, test and  
evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989  
contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus.  
*DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91):  
p103-109

Results when needed: Example of quick  
response in Desert Shield. Philip L. Bolté,  
BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470  
(Sep '91): p16-17

Spending in the Pentagon's shadow. Mark L.  
Goldstein. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8  
(Aug '91): p32-34

Spending spree (government spending). Mark  
L. Goldstein. illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no  
8 (Aug '91): p9-10+

Subcontract management: A key function in  
acquisition process. Earl V. Mooney, Jr.  
illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4  
(Jul-Aug '91): p12-16

Top 100 defense contractors. tab. *Govt Exec*  
23 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25. Table only

Top 20 government contractors. Tom Shoop.  
illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91):  
p58-60+

Top 200 government contractors. tab. *Govt  
Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-17. Table  
only

Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many  
contractors, so few contracts. John  
Morocco. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8  
(Aug '91): p94-97+

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and  
communications--coming of age, but not  
growing. Peter Grier. tab illus. *Govt Exec*  
23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+

Top contractors at selected agencies. tab.  
*Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p92-93.  
Table only

Top government purchasers (for the) Air  
Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth.

Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23  
no 8 (Aug '91): p72+

Top government purchasers (for the) Army:  
Toward more realistic bidding. Larry  
Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8  
(Aug '91): p82-85

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense  
Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K.  
Marsh. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug  
'91): p90-91

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy:  
The Navy comes upon hard times. Larry  
Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8  
(Aug '91): p78-81

Turbulence rocks the industry (how the  
downturn in defense and other trends are  
affecting ten major contractors). Colleen A.  
Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97

### Laws and Regulations

Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to  
increase public confidence and  
cost-effective procurement? Roger J.  
McAvoy. LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34  
'91): p237-245

CONVERSINO, Mark J., Capt  
Operation Frantic. map por illus bibliog. *Air  
Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91):  
p23-38

## CONVOYS

Undermining technology by  
strategy--resolving the trade protection  
dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip,  
LtCol. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3  
(Summer '91): p18-37

## COOK, Nick

Black secrets ('special access' development  
programmes). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no  
11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

EW (electronic warfare): The missing link.  
illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10  
'91): p250

Soviet air chief (Col Gen Evgeny  
Shaposhnikov) pushes for quality. por illus.  
*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91):  
p220

## COOK, Rhonda K.R., 1stLt

Intelligence in the Military Police battalion.  
illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91):  
p39-40

## COOLING, Norman L., Capt

LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU  
(SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special  
operations capable). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75  
no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+

## COOPER, Carleton R., Jr auth

Science, technology and the program  
manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton  
R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4  
(Jul-Aug '91): p20-27

## COOPER, Henry F.

Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense  
Initiative). illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun  
'91): p2-9

New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense  
Initiative). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen  
Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42

## COOPER, J. Fenimore

Ned Meyers or a life before the mast; book  
review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p165

## COOPER, Stafford S.

-- and Malone, Phillip G.

Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant  
distribution in soil using a soil  
penetrometer. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no  
544 (Aug '91): p54-55

## COOPERATION. See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; COOPERATION

## COOPERIDER, Brian, Sgt

Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war  
wounded. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug

'91): p68-70+

## COPP, Terry

-- and McAndrew, Bill

Battle exhaustion--soldiers and psychiatrists  
in the Canadian Army, 1939-45; book  
review.

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85

## CORBETT, Julian S.

Some principles of maritime strategy; book  
review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p129-133

## CORDESMAN, Anthony S.

-- and Wagner, Abraham R.

Lessons of modern war (3 vols); book review.  
*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63

## CORPAC, Peter S., Maj

New heavy Div Arty (Division Artillery).  
chart illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91):  
p22-24

## CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

## CORRELL, John T.

New defense strategy. tab chart illus. *AF  
Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

## CORROSION

Aircraft under the microscope. Barry Miller.  
illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

Dry storage improves readiness. Thomas P.  
Dengler, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug  
'91): p14-15

## CORVO, Max

O.S.S. in Italy, 1942-1945; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p165

## COST ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and  
Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*

Resources, productivity and unit cost. James  
S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por chart.  
*Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer  
'91): p14-21

Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or  
conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and  
Paul Hough, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3  
(Jul '91): p10-12

## COSTELLO, Joseph K., Maj

Rx for dwindling fuel. chart illus. *Combat  
Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

## COSTS

See also

Subhead under specific subjects, e.g.  
AIRPLANE TYPE - B-2 - Costs

## COUNTERINSURGENCY

Case for separating civic actions from  
military operations in LIC (low intensity  
conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus bibliog.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41

Coercive organs and counterinsurgent  
vigilantes in the Philippines. David  
Kowalewski. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil  
Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p307-326

Kashmir: Islamic sparks. Anthony Davis.  
illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3  
'91): p195-196

One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke,  
MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug  
'91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91):  
p14-20

See also

## LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

## COURAGE

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag*

## COURTS-MARTIAL

See also

## MILITARY JUSTICE

Statistics

In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler,  
MajGen. illus chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep  
'91): p34-36+

## COX, Luther C.

Always fighting the enemy: A World War II  
chronicle; book review.

- COX, Luther C. (cont'd.)  
*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- COYLE, Harold  
 Bright star; book review.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363  
 Sword point; book review.  
*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p361-363
- COYLE, Richard E., Capt  
 Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109
- CRAWFORD, Wilby  
 Europe defines airlifter needs. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p41-43  
 Harrier seeks new skills. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p66-67  
 New technology keeps costs down. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+
- CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS  
 Computer crime and the Army. Randal L. Sullivan, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p33-35  
 Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. Michael R. French, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90): p16-17+  
 Laws and Regulations  
 Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108
- CRISTIE, Karen D., Maj  
 Who you gonna call? Your CESO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30
- CRITCHLEY, W. Harriet  
 Canada's involvement in Europe-transatlantic tradition versus Pacific and Arctic challenges. map illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p36-39
- CRITIQUES  
 Platoon EXEVALs (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. Eugene J. Palka, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
- CRONIN, R. Barry  
 Sister service perspective on military police operations. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p22-23
- CROSS, Coy F., II  
 Operation HOMECOMING: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21
- CROUCH, Harvey F., Jr, Col  
 But what if we'd had the Osprey? illus tab map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87
- CROWHURST, Patrick  
 French war on trade: Privateering 1793-1815; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p95-96
- CRUISE MISSILES. See MISSILES, CRUISE
- CRUISERS  
 'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25
- CUMMINGS, Bruce  
 Origins of the Korean War, volume II: The roaring of the cataract, 1947-1950; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-102
- CUNNINGHAM, Alan R.  
 -- and Harrison, Larry J., Capt  
 Determining logistics support requirements. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40
- CURTIS, Stephen L., Capt  
 Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16
- CUSTOMS SERVICE  
 High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32
- CUTHBERTSON, I.M.  
 -- and Robertson, D.  
 Enhancing European safety; book review.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- CUTLER, Katie, LtCol  
 Inside a promotion board. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44
- CUTSHAW, Charles Q.  
 Lessons from the Gulf--a time for caution. illus bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p314-318
- CYPRUS  
 Politics and Government  
 (JDW interview with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
 See also  
 Armed Forces - Czechoslovakia  
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia  
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Czechoslovakia  
 DEFENSES - Czechoslovakia
- D**
- D A R C O M. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- D A R P A. See Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
- D'AGOSTINO, Janet  
 20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+  
 AF faulted over data about Loring. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p20  
 AF fliers laud vote opening warplanes to women. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4  
 AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16  
 AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20  
 AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16  
 DOD to seek reviews on academy faculties. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p20  
 Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11  
 Fit or fat: AF refigures the way it measures. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p12-13+
- DAMAGE CONTROL  
 Area damage control: The forgotten mission. Edward M. McClure, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p18-22  
 Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Snull and D. Jerry Wallick. illus chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27
- DANGEROUS MATERIALS. See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- DANTES, Edmond  
 French armoured combat vehicles for the 1990s. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p38-39+  
 Multi-role fighters and Soviets offer to the Asia-Pacific. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p100-105  
 Tornado IDS/ECR--track record in the Gulf. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
- Vickers Defence Systems--a major step forward. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p34-36+
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS. See ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
- DAVID, Peter  
 Triumph in the desert: The challenge, the fighting, the legacy; book review.  
*AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
- DAVIDSON, Phillip B., LtGen, Ret  
 Secrets of the Vietnam War; book review.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
- DAVIS, Anthony  
 (Interview with Girish Chandra Saxena, governor of India's Jammu and Kashmir state). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p212  
 Kashmir: Islamic sparks. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p195-196
- DAVIS, Benjamin O., Jr, LtGen, Ret  
 Benjamin O. Davis, Jr., American: An autobiography; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
- DAVIS, Lynda C., 1stLt  
 653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95
- DAVIS, Malcolm R.  
 Weapons that won the war. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13
- DAVIS, T.A.  
 Afghanistan stalemate drags on. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p704-705  
 Killing season opens (in Kashmir). illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p10-12
- DAVIS, Thomas H., III, LtCol  
 Truth about promotion to major: A no-nonsense guide for officers facing the major's promotion board. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p44-46
- DAVIS, Thos  
 Shogunate defied. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57
- DAWSON, Christopher  
 RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects) conference highlights submarine developments. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858
- DAXE, Arnold, Jr, Col  
 -- and Chadwell, Laura G., Capt  
 Contemporary challenge of port security. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8
- DAY, George E., Col, Ret  
 Return with honor; book review.  
*Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p68
- DAY, Karl S., LtGen  
 about  
 Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65
- DECEPTION IN WARFARE  
 Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27
- DECISION MAKING  
 Do you need participative management? Charles W. Elliott. tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29
- DECKER, Michael H.  
 Assessing the intelligence effort. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23
- DECORATIONS OF HONOR. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC
- DECOYS (MILITARY)  
 Fairchild Goose. Kent A. Mitchell. illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2

## DECOYS (MILITARY) (cont'd.)

(Summer '91): p147-149

## DEEN, Thailf

Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272

## DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD; interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus. tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+

## DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See

## CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

## DEFENSE DEPT

See also

## APPROPRIATIONS AND

## EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept

## CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Defense Dept

## MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Defense

## Dept

## PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept

## REGULATIONS - Defense Dept

## Research and Development - Defense Dept

## WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense

## Dept

## Australia

Australian defence--another review with budget cuts. Michael O'Connor. illus. bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p22-23+

## Great Britain

UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. Francis Tusa. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31

## Thailand

## Organization

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen. comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

## United States

Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. tab. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512Defense management makeover. Peter Grier. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview. James Kilfield. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

## Organization

Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. Gordon D. Batcheller. Col. Ret. illus. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34Reflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser. Col. Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32

## DEFENSE FINANCE &amp; ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Director, Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *AF Compt*

## DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. Gerald F. Merna. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+Cut and shuffle--industry's options. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+Defense industry update. See issues of *Asian Def J*Industrial focus. See issues of *Mil Tech*Industry update. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*Newletter. See issues of *Asia-Pac Def Rep*

See also

## ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

## Asia

## Exhibitions

Defence Asia '91 show report. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p68-72+Window on Eastern markets (Defence Asia show in Singapore). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p625-627

## Asia, Southeastern

## Exhibitions

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

## Australia

ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well positioned to provide live fire ranges. Azman Ibrahim. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p28+Australian Defence Industries--an interview with Ken Harris, its managing director. P. Lewis Young. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p56-57+

## Canada

Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). Wayne D. Ralph. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p

## Czechoslovakia

Focus on the Czechoslovak defence industry. Brigitte Sauerwein. illus. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p862-864In the face of change--defence in Czechoslovakia (supplement). illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p89+

## Directories

Extract directory of Czechoslovakia's defence industry. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p103-108

## Europe

Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155

## France

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

## Germany

Industrial cooperation with the new German states (marketing special). illus. map. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p63+

## Great Britain

Dowty: The preferred partner (company profile). Jeremy Close. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p63-67'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defence reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. Donald Hall, AM. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62What future for UK's marine/naval industry? Interview with Alex Marsh, Chairman of Swan Hunters International. Syed Hussain. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p58-59

## Israel

Company portrait: Rafael--the lessons of combat (marketing section). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p49-56

## Italy

Italian defence industry--a brief look. R.S. Sassheen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p72-76+

## Sweden

New shape of the Swedish defence industry. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+

## Turkey

Creating a defence industry--AFV (armoured fighting vehicles) for the Turkish Army. Hakki Aris. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p77-78+

## United States

GE (-Aerospace) and the air defence solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. Marvin Leibstone. illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35Turbulence rocks the industry (how the downturn in defense and other trends are affecting ten major contractors). Colleen A. Nash. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97US defence industries seek new markets. Desmond Wettern. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p33-34(US firms) staying on in Europe. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+Visit to US defence industries. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p60-67Warning from industry. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66We arm the world: U.S. is number one weapons dealer. tab. chart. *Def Monitor* 20 no 4 ('91): p1-8

## DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K. Marsh. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91

## DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). See

## ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

## DEFENSE PROPERTY DISPOSAL SERVICE. See DEFENSE

## REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

## DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MARKETING SERVICE

Cutting costs through reutilization. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wassom. Col. illus. tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8

## DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. See

## DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION. See

## AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

## DEFENSE SUPPRESSION

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton. Capt. illus. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. Gaylen L. Towrea, Maj. illus. bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

## DEFENSES

International defense digest. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

See also

## AIR DEFENSES

## DETERRENCE

## Asia

Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. Robert Kamol. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p611-613Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

## Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Def J*

## Association of Southeast Asian

## Nations

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

## DEFENSES (cont'd.)

## Australia

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. Richard Levine. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

## Canada

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. David Leyton-Brown. illus. biblog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23

Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. Paul Buteux. illus. biblog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus. biblog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. John Haystead. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. Michel Fortmann and Édouard Cloutier. illus. tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. Andrew McMillin, Commodore, Ret. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p71-74

## Czechoslovakia

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

## Equipment

Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+

## Europe

New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18

## Europe, Central

Reforming Central European defense. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801

## Europe, Eastern

Reforming Central European defense. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801

## Europe, Western

Fog of peace befuddles Alliance defense plans. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p97-101

France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. biblog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

NATO: Who needs it? Doug Bandow. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23

Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. J.A. Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21

## France

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

## Germany

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden, Brig. biblog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

## Great Britain

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus. tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus. map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

## Iceland

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p41-43

## Japan

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232

## Malaysia

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. Benjamin Machmud. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

## Pacific Region

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. Benjamin Machmud. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

West Pacific defence notes. See issues of *Asian Def J*

## Singapore

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

## South Africa (Republic)

JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus. tab. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. Helmoed-Romer Heitman. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+

## Soviet Union

Soviet military report. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces will remain (in South-East Asia). Michael Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p17

## Switzerland

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Häslar. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

## Thailand

Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. David Saw. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+

## Turkey

Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40

## United States

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus. biblog. map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

Asia adjusts to US-Philippine bases deal. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p10+

CINCS (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Defense trends. See issues of *AF Times*  
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

## DEGER, Saadet

## -- and Sen, Somnath

Military expenditure: The political economy of international security; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81

## DEITCHMAN, S.J.

Beyond the thaw: A new national strategy; book review.

*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33

## DELAMAIN, Charles, Col, Ret

Challenging times ahead--the implications of the United Kingdom's tank choice. illus. tab. biblog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p65-68

Desert CHALLENGER. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+

## DELLIOS, Rosita

Modern Chinese defense strategy; book review.

*Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p627-629

## DEL MAR, H.R., MajGen, Ret

ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+

## DELOACH, Stephen R.

## -- and Marth, Richard B., Sr

Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45

## DEMCHAK, Chris C., Jt auth

Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. biblog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273

## DEMOCRACY

Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757

## DEMOLITION

Desert demolitions. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16

## DENGLER, Thomas P., Capt

Dry storage improves readiness. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-15

## DENMARK

## See also

## ARMOR - Denmark

## Army - Denmark

## Navy - Denmark

## Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Denmark

## Strategic Importance

Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. Joergen C. Esserman, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42

## DENNING, Todd, Capt

Debriefing to win. illus. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-17+

## DENTAL CORPS

## Army

Army Dental Corps' role in nation assistance. George L. Christensen, LtCol. illus. chart. biblog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p70-79

## DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION. See SURVIVORS

## RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

## DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. See FAMILY MEMBERS

## DEPLOYMENT

## Air Force

Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7

## Armed Forces

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Torr, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. John R. Piatak, MajGen. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+

## DEPLOYMENT (cont'd.)

## Army

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

## National Guard

## Air Force

Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+

## DEPOTS, SUPPLY

## Air Force

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

## DESERT OPERATIONS

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36

Reconnaissance in the desert. Robert Friedenberg, Lt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40

## Equipment

Top-notch protection and mobility with AAR (AAR Cadillac Manufacturing) containers. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p30

## DESIGN

## See also

Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Design

## DE SOTO, Hernando

Other path: The invisible revolution in the Third World; book review. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p64-65

## D'ESTE, Carlo

Fatal decision: Anzio and the battle for Rome; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

## DESTROYERS

Arleigh Burke class. Barney McCloy. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76  
Arleigh Burke is back. John G. Morgan, Jr, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

Frigate designs around the world. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p42+

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harald Fock. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

USS Arleigh Burke: The legend lives on. Michael R. Snyder. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p23

## DETERRENCE

SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59

## DEVILBISS, M.C.

Women and military service: A history, analysis, and overview of key issues; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145

## DEWAR, Michael, Col

Which path to peace--reorienting Central America's armed forces. por illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p706-707

## DEWEY, Dawne

## -- and Thomas, Ritchie

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91):

p70-73

## DEWITT, David B.

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

## DE ZAYAS, Alfred M.

## -- and Rabus, Walter

Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193

## DICK, David, LtCol

Despite resistance, Ada gains added respectability. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p92-94

## DIEMAND, Deborah

Operation of materiel at extremely low temperatures. illus por bibliog. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p24-25

## DIRECTORIES

## See also

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - United States - Directories

## DISARMAMENT

Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47  
Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74

## DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

## See also

REDUCTION IN FORCE  
RETIREMENT

## Air Force

AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3

## Armed Forces

Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p11

## Reserve Forces

## Armed Forces

Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9

## DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108

## DISCRIMINATION. See RACE RELATIONS

## DISEASES

Experts doubt Patrick AFB waste caused rare cancer. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p11

Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

## DISPLACED PERSONS. See REFUGEES

## DOBROVSKY, Lubos

## about

Protecting democracy and civil freedom: Interview with the Czechoslovak Defence Minister, Mr. Lubos Dobrovsky. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p92-95

## DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS

## DOCTRINE

'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21

## Air Force

## United States

Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175

Toward operational-level doctrine for space--a progress report. James R. Wolf, Capt. illus tab bibliog por. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40

## History

Formulation of aerospace doctrine from 1955 to 1959. Michael R. Terry, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-54

## Armed Forces

## Soviet Union

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

## Bibliography

Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. Graham N. Thompson. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336

## Army

## Soviet Union

## History

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

## United States

Blueprint for force design. Lewis I. Jeffries, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31

Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity conflict). John B. Hunt, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60

Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23

## Marine Corps

## United States

MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40

Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42

## Navy

## United States

MAGTF (Marine air-ground task force) warlords: A naval perspective. Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40

## Soviet Union

Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. Mary FitzGerald. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810

## DODD, Mark

Dry season success for Cambodian government forces. illus map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p12-13

## DODDS, Henry

Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-LBu 'Dog Ear'. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362

SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332

## DOGS

Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. Jolivet, Capt. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p18

## DONNINI, Frank P.

ANZUS in revision: Changing defense features of Australia and New Zealand in the mid-1980s; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145

## DONOHUE, Thomas J.

Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26

## DONOVAN, Francis R., VADM

Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+

## DOOLITTLE, James H., Gen

I could never be so lucky again; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

**DOREY, Martin B., Capt**

Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking procedures. *illus. Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p42-44

**DORR, Robert F.**

Are we ready? *illus bibliog map. Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

**DORRANCE, John C.**

-- and others

South Pacific: Emerging security issues and U.S. policy; book review. John C. Dorrance, and others.

*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p116

**DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt**

Search and attack. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

**DOUGHTY, Robert A., Col**

Breaking point: Sedan and the fall of France, 1940; book review.

*Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-62

**DOUGLAS, Martin**

European air defence--a serious gap emerging. *illus tab. Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p19-20

Surface effect ship--evolution not revolution. *illus. Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p46-48

**DOWNES, Cathy, Jt editor**

Security and defence. Pacific and global perspectives; book review.

*Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p36

**DOWNEY, Fairfax**

-- and Jacobsen, Jacques Noel, Jr

Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts; book review.

*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65

**DREDGING**

Dredged material research. Robert M. Engler and E. Clark McNair, Jr. *por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59

**DREILING, James**

-- and Wilson, Kirk

Data formatting for search and retrieval. *illus tab. J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63

**DRESKA, John P., MajGen**

*about*

New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. William Matthews. *por illus. AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+

**DREW, Dennis M., Col**

Poor analysis clouds reason for Gulf war victory. *illus. AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p23

**DRISCOLL, Edward J.**

They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). *tab. DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59

**DRONES**

'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. *illus por. Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25

*See also*

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

**DRUG ENFORCEMENT****ADMINISTRATION**

Drug war progress hinges on fast computer systems. *por illus. Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p85-87

**DRUGS**

Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons from Operation Blast Furnace. John T. Fishel, LtCol. *illus bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. *bibliog. AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. *illus. Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32

Measures of effectiveness--the key to a successful national drug control strategy.

Craig L. Carlson, Maj. *bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-94

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. *bibliog. AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. *illus bibliog. Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. *chart tab bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. Jolivet, Capt. *illus. TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p18

**Statistics**

Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. *chart tab bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

**DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT****DUDNEY, Robert S.**

F-22 enters the fray. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-38

**DUNCAN, Francis**

Rickover and the nuclear Navy: The discipline of technology; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p84-89

**DUNCAN, Peter J.S.**

Soviet Union and India; book review.

*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49

**DUNCAN, Stephen M.**

Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. *illus por tab. Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p21-27

United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. *illus tab. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

**DUNGAN, Travis P.**

Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. *DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

**DUNLEAVY, Richard M., VADM**

Naval aviation's way ahead. *illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p65-66+

**DUNNIGAN, James F.**

-- and Nofi, Albert A.

Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90

*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368

Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review.

*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

*AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47

*Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51

**DUNSON, MSgt**

Class B on-duty ground mishaps. *chart. TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13. Chart only

**DURFLINGER, Serge M.**

Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. *illus bibliog. Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p43-44+

**DU TOIT, André, Jt editor**

Political violence and the struggle in South Africa; book review.

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

**DWYER, John B.**

In harm's way in the Gulf. *illus. Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

**DZHIRKVELOV, Ilya**

Secret servant: My life with the KGB & the Soviet elite; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p162

**E**

**E C M. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**

**E S M. See ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES**

**EVANS, John T., Col**

USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. *illus. DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73

**EBATA, Kensuke**

-- and Beaver, Paul

Moving against the flow: Japan's defence build-up. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p232

**EBERTOWSKI, James S., LtCol**

-- and Kipers, Jeffrey A., 1stLt

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. *illus. Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

**ECOLOGY. See ENVIRONMENT**

**ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

**Latin America**

Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col. *illus bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50

**Soviet Union**

(SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3

**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

*See also*

Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Canada - Economic Conditions

**ECONOMIC POLICY**

*See also*

Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Europe - Economic Policy

**EDINGER, Tim, Maj**

Designing a live-fire exercise for scout platoons. *tab. Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35

**EDMISTEN, Robert E., LtCol**

USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. *illus. DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78

**EDNEY, Leon A., ADM**

Atlantic link in times of transition. *illus por. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p10-13+

*about*

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. *illus. Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

**EDUCATION****United States**

Senate votes to restore GI Bill benefits to Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6

**EDUCATION, MILITARY**

*See also*

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

**Air Force****United States**

20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+

*See also*

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

AIR FORCE AIR GROUND

OPERATIONS SCHOOL

INTER-AMERICAN AIR FORCES

ACADEMY

**Armed Forces**

Japan paves the way for broader role (foreign officers in Japanese defense institutions for training). Gwen Robinson. *Asia-Pac Def*



## EDUCATION, MILITARY (cont'd.)

Rep 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p32-33

## United States

Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22

## Army

## United States

On the move: notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. Raphael J. Hallada, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

## See also

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL  
MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT,  
NY

## EGGERS, Jeff, Capt

FED (Firing Evaluation Device) evaluation in EEGS (Electric Enhanced Envelope Gunsight) level II gunsight. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Ft Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-10

## EGGERS, Thomas E., MajGen

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

## EGYPT

## History

Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+

## EIKENBERRY, Karl W., LtCol

Improving marksmanship. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30

## EISENHOWER, Dwight D., Gen

## about

Eisenhower's prewar anonymity: Myth or reality? Cole C. Kingseed, LtCol. por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p87-98

## EJECTION

## See also

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

## Statistics

FY 90 USAF ejection summary. Robert L. Campbell and Larry E. Clucas, TSgt. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p12-13

TAC tally. tab. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): inside back cover. Table only

## EJECTION EQUIPMENT

## Research and Development

ADAM is no dummy (high-tech manikin aids in research). Alvina Mitchell, Capt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-19

## EL SALVADOR

## See also

Armed Forces - El Salvador

GUERRILLA WARFARE - El Salvador

## Politics and Government

El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

## ELECTIONS

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+

## ELECTROMAGNETIC GUNS. See

## KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS

## ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Despite initial problems, EW (electronic warfare) systems prove effective in Desert Storm. Julian S. Lake, ADM, Ret. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49

Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23

'91): p18

## See also

## JAMMING

## ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr, Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79

Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+

## See also

## COMPUTERS

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Mil Tech*  
Evaluations over, on with the real thing!  
Integrated avionics--what's it all about?  
Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Military Technology marketing section profile: ESCO Electronics Corporation--a new name for 50 years' tradition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p107-116

## See also

## COMPUTERS

## SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. William B. Sullivan. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

## ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+

## ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Business special: Thomson. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

## ELECTRONIC WARFARE

Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724

## See also

## ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

## ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

## Canada

## Equipment

Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. John Haystead. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64

## Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163

## Testing

EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. George Nicholas. por illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+

EW (electronic warfare) simulator sampler: Concise descriptions of over 60 systems. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p34+

## Great Britain

EW (electronic warfare): The missing link. Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p250

## United States

Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24

## Equipment

USA consolidates land-based EW (electronic warfare). John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p198

## Organization

Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW

(electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+

Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. Stephen M. Hardy. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59

## ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

Get ESM (Electronic Support Measures) out of the closet. William R. Bigas. illus tab chart. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p100-103

## Equipment

Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. Darryl T. Gehly. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+

Electronic combat and weapon system integration. Carl Wise and Jim Armitage. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-39+

Evaluations over, on with the real thing!  
Integrated avionics--what's it all about?  
Sheldon B. Herskovitz. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-30+

Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. William B. Sullivan. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66

## ELECTRONICS

Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+

## See also

## AVIONICS

## Research and Development

Electronics research spurs information exchange horse--basic laboratory advances herald the age of personal communications and data access. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p89-91

## ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Cut and shuffle--industry's options. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+

Electronic spectrum. See issues of *Mil Tech*  
Marketplace. See issues of *Interavia*

## France

Business special: Thomson. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

## Germany

Krupp Atlas Electronic--innovation in electronics (marketing section). illus por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p66-67

## United States

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency) and the DOD: interview with Deputy Secretary of Defense Don Atwood. por. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

Military Technology marketing section profile: ESCO Electronics Corporation--a new name for 50 years' tradition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p107-116

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--coming of age, but not growing. Peter Grier. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+

## ELLERTSON, Jack W., LtCol

-- and Huffman, Alan K., LtCol

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

## ELLIOTT, Charles W.

Do you need participative management? tab.

**ELLIOTT, Charles W. (cont'd.)**

*Armed Forces Comput* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29

**ELLIS, John**

Brute force: Allied strategy and tactics in the Second World War; book review.

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p49

**EMERGENCY POWERS. See WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS****EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**

Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9

Unemployment benefits package passes Senate Finance Committee. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3

**ENDRES, Günter**

Atlas (Aircraft) shoulders military downturn. por illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p39+

**ENERGY CONSERVATION**

Condensing heat exchanger technology: Quick payback at Army facility. Matthew E. Snyder and Michael P. Case. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37

Environmental quality through energy technology. David L. Johnson, and others. illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p38-39

Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35

Rx for dwindling fuel. Joseph K. Costello, Maj. chart illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

**ENERGY DEPT**

Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Nuclear winter giving way to green. David C. Morrison. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87

**ENGINEER UNITS****Air Force**

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

**Army**

Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9

King Kats of Kosrae (Army engineers in Micronesia). Jim Neilson, LtCol. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32

**Training**

Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13

**ENGINEERING RESEARCH**

Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9

**ENGINEERS****See also****AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS****FLIGHT ENGINEERS****Army**

Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in peacetime. Michael A. Schulz, Jr, MajGen. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): inside cover

**ENGLER, Robert M.****-- and McNair, E. Clark, Jr**

Dredged material research. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59

**ENGLISH, Adrian**

(Argentine) Army reborn of past divisions. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p145-146

**ENLISTED PERSONNEL**

Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See *issues of AF Comput*

Dazzling dozen (USAF outstanding airmen for 1991). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35

'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

Outstanding Airmen of the Year. Susan Katz Keating. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+

**See also****AIRMAN****NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS****SOLDIERS****Study and Teaching**

20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p14+

**ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT****ENVIRONMENT**

Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale System. Lois Giovacchini. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+

Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RAdm. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+

**See also****POLLUTION****ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

DOD cleans up its act. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11

Engineers and environmental protection. Christopher P. Werle, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8

Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46

Pison Canyon: An Army environmental success story. Tony Nauroth, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20

**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20

Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46

**EPSTEIN, Joshua M.**

Conventional force reductions: A dynamic assessment; book review.

*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p365-367

**EQUIPMENT**

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

Programs and equipment. See *issues of Intl Def Rev*

**See also****Subhead Equipment**

under specific subjects, e.g. AIR DEFENSES - Equipment

**Armed Forces**

Newsletter. See *issues of Asia-Pac Def Rep*

**Great Britain**

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. Ian Kemp. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101

**Iraq**

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

**United States**

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway.

illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

**Army****Great Britain**

Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

**United States****Maintenance and Repair**

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. Richard F. Zawalski, CW4. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35

Stock funding of depot-level repairables. Kenneth L. Moore. chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6

"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

**Maintenance and Repair**

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

**Security Measures**

Property accountability for the new company commander. Robert E. Milani, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18

**EROSION**

Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Bottin, Jr and Michael J. Briggs. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49

Shore protection for the San Juan National Historic Site. Charles F. Stevens. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p64+

**ESSERMAN, Joergen C., MajGen**

Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42

**ESTERLINE, John H.****-- and Esterline, Mae H.**

How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142

**ESTERLINE, Mae H., Jt auth**

How the dominoes fell: Southeast Asia in perspective; book review. John H. Esterline and Mae H. Esterline.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p142

**ETHICS**

Before the battle. See *issues of Army*

Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). Gary L. Richard. illus tab. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41

Code of conduct--proposed rules could allow officers to keep more expensive gifts, bar vendor meetings. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p14

Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. Frederick J. Chlaventone, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76

**EUROPE**

Concepts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161

International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. Leon Brittan. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38

New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus



## EUROPE (cont'd.)

por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Europe

AIR DEFENSES - Europe

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

- Europe

Army - Europe

Canada - Foreign Relations - Europe

COMMERCE - Europe

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Europe

DEFENSES - Europe

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic

Relations - Europe

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -

Europe

#### Economic Policy

EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+

#### Foreign Policy

Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159

#### Security Measures

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe)

Treaty: An assessment of its significance.

Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map.

*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

## EUROPE, CENTRAL

See also

DEFENSES - Europe, Central

## EUROPE, EASTERN

See also

DEFENSES - Europe, Eastern

## EUROPE, NORTHERN

NATO: Nordic balance creates stabilizing factor for nations. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p39

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe, Northern

## EUROPE, SOUTHERN

#### Strategic Importance

NATO--(Southern Region) area gains new prominence as old tensions resurface. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

## EUROPE, WESTERN

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Europe, Western

DEFENSES - Europe, Western

## EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155

EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+

Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. Tomas Ries. map illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762

Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25

## EVACUATION, CIVILIAN

People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24

## EVACUATION, MILITARY

AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+  
Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). John Malthaner, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9  
Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from

Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+

## EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

See also

## AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

## EWING, Lee

Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths.

por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p3

Merger of 2 commands on track, commanders say. por. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

## EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14

Officer swaps said to grow in importance as forces draw down. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p14

## EXCHANGES

#### Armed Forces

##### United States

Respectable growth category: Hardware. Karen McBeth. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p41-42+

##### Navy

##### United States

Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale System. Lois Giovacchini. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+  
Navy's floating stores. Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+

## EXERCISE

Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

See also

## OPERATION

#### Kangaroo

Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

#### Team Spirit

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

#### Warfighter

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38

## EXHIBITIONS

See also

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Exhibitions

## EXPERT SYSTEMS (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)

Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhoj and Ming Rao. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

## EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+

## EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57

EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12

See also

## NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

#### Research and Development

Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19

## EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

See also

## COMMERCE

#### Germany

(Germany's) Iraqi connection. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570

#### Iraq

(Germany's) Iraqi connection. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570

#### United States

Guide to successful defense export licensing. Willis C. Robinson. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p18-21

Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering, pt 2. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77

## EXPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

## EYES

Al Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7

#### Protection

Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): The eyes have it. Murray Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p818-819+

## F

## F A A. See FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

## FAITH, John C., MajGen, Ret

Joint challenge--and opportunity. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48

## FAMILY MEMBERS

Life in the Times. See issues of *AF Times*  
McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants' mothers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p6

See also

## CHILDREN, MILITARY

## SPOUSES, MILITARY

## FANSLAU, Manfred, LtGen

Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

## FARMER, Capt

Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17

## FARNDAL, Martin, Gen

United Kingdom land forces role and structure into the 21st century; based on a presentation to the Institute on 27 February 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-9+

## FAURIOL, Georges, editor

Security in the Americas; book review.

*Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p347-349

## FAZAKERLEY, Susan

Factory on wheels (Automatic Building Machine System). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p52

## FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

FAA technical center breaks in new system. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p50-52

#### Security Measures

Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. Angela Rushing. *Govt*

**FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION**  
(cont'd.)

Exec 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116

**FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**Amid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67**FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.** See **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS** - United States**FELD, Werner J.**Toward a European security and defense policy. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25**FERRI, Bruce H., Jr, Capt, Jt auth**"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76**FETTER, Steve**Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42**FIBER OPTICS**Fiber-optic connection. Don Sutherland, CMSgt, Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17Military applications of fibre optics—the status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and Manfred Höffken. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+**FICKETT, Richard K.**Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+**FIELD ARTILLERY.** See **ARTILLERY, FIELD****FIGHTER UNITS**Sunset for one F-15 unit—drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+**FIIJI**

See also

Armed Forces - Fiji

**FINAN, James S.****-- and Brimberg, Jack**American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42**FINANCE**

See also

**AUDITING**Air Force  
United StatesAuditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *AF Compt*Deputy Assistant Secretary, Accounting, Finance & Banking. See issues of *AF Compt*Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*  
Deputy Assistant Secretary (Budget). See issues of *AF Compt***FINDLAY, Trevor**Nuclear dynamite: The peaceful nuclear explosions fiasco; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p282-283**FINK, Larry, Jt auth**Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14**FINLAND**

See also

Navy - Finland

**FIRE CONTROL**Briefcase computer orders light unit artillery fire. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p41-42Designing a live-fire exercise for scout platoons. Tim Edinger, Maj. tab. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p32-35Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53Training to prevent fratricide. Jeffrey S. Wiltse, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48**FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT**Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+FED (Firing Evaluation Device) evaluation in EEGS (Electric Enhanced Envelope Gunsight) level II gunsight. Jeff Eggers, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p7-10Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47**FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS**Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53**FIREARMS.** See **SMALL ARMS****FIREBAUGH, Glenn, Jt auth**Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266**FIRING RANGES.** See **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES****FIRST SERGEANTS**AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14**FISCHER, Johann**British air defence systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+**FISHEL, John T., LtCol**Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons from Operation Blast Furnace. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69**FISHER, Richard D., Jr**People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332**FITZGERALD, Mary**Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810**FITZSIMONS, Bernard**Meeting trainer needs. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p369**FLAMM, Don**Chaparral—the US Army's long endurance "interim" missile system. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p68+Critical need for army non-metallic mine detectors. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p52+Light Helicopter (LH)  
Programme—centrepiece of aviation modernisation. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+Lockheed team wins Advanced Tactical Fighter (ATF) contract award. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93+Middle East crisis highlights critical need for continued US nuclear weapons testing. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p34-36+

Sidewinder air-to-air missile—the free world's

premiere dogfight missile. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p72+United States Air Force nears full scale development award on ATF. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p44-47Unmanned aerial vehicles, now war-proven, come of age. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p20+**FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret**Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+**FLEET MARINE FORCE** - Marine Corps - United States. See **Marine Corps** - United States**FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**Attack planning in mountainous terrain. John S. Stieven, Capt. illus map chart. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28**FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS**Variable stability airplane from a historical perspective. Waldemar O. Breuhaus. illus tab bibliog chart. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p3-55**FLIGHT ENGINEERS**'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5**FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS.** See**AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS****FLIGHT SIMULATORS**Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28Corporate merger expands Europe's simulation drive. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p31-33Digital processors handle complex flight simulation—computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30Higher standards at lower levels. J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p22-25It's not simulated training (sophisticated accuracy of today's simulators). Roy A. Poole, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-4New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+Simulation realism drives desert combat operations—integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27Simulator sickness. Frederick V. Malmstrom, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-24**FLIGHT SURGEONS****Training**Air National Guard surgeons take flight—Top Knife provides experience. Sandra A. Kaufman, Capt. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26**FLIGHT TRAINING**Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+

See also

**PILOTS** - Training**Air Force**Light aircraft and trainers—no shortage of contenders. Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p8+Armed Forces  
United States

AAC (Army Air Corps) &amp; AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools

## FLIGHT TRAINING (cont'd.)

1939-1945, pt 2. Robert F. Schirmer, Col. Ret. illus por tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23

## Canada

Meeting trainer needs. Bernard Fitzsimons. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug '91): p369

## FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of the Hawaiian flight of 1927. Robert F. Hegenberger. illus tab bibliog por. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p6-18

## FLYING

Cleared for takeoff. Don Sutherland, CMSgt. Ret. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38

## FLYING CLUBS. See AERO CLUBS

## FLYING SAFETY

Al Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

FSO's corner. See issues of *Flying Safety*

Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? Foster Bitton, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26

Ops topics. See issues of *Flying Safety*

There I was... See issues of *Flying Safety*

VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern: Stay away from clouds. Howard L. Swancy. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41

Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Jun '91): p19

Why fly high? Bob Ulman, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10

## See also

## AIRPLANES - Safety Measures

FLYNN, Fred V., Jr, Maj  
Preparing self for combat. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87

## FOCK, Harald

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

## FOLEY, Thomas C., MajGen

Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7

## FONTES, Robin, 1stLt

MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27

## FOOD

Safe food preparation in the desert. Jay Still, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37

## FOOD SERVICE

Army  
Leader responsibilities in food service sanitation. Wayne Schlosser, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p37-38

Safe food preparation in the desert. Jay Still, Capt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37

FOREIGN AID. See ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES; MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

## See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Japan - Foreign Economic Relations

## FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22

## FOREIGN POLICY

## See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Canada - Foreign Policy

## FOREIGN RELATIONS

## See also

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Subhead Foreign Relations under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Africa, South - Foreign Relations

## FORMS, MILITARY

Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p11

## FORRAY, Gilbert, Gen

## about

Eight lessons of success; interview with General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

## FORREST, Alan

Conscripts and deserters: The Army and French society during the Revolution and Empire; book review.

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p118-120

## FORTMANN, Michel

## -- and Cloutier, Édouard

Domestic context of Canadian defence policy: The contours of an emerging debate. illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p14-18

## FORTS. See ARMY POSTS

## FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS

FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug '91): p16

## FOSS, Christopher F.

Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep '91): p458-459

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul '91): p64-66+

FTS LAW enters the fray. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul '91): p27-28

Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug '91): p317-321

More on BMP-3 infantry fighting vehicle. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p363-365

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun '91): p1183-1185

Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep '91): p423-424+

Romania develops artillery systems. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p319-324

## FOTION, Nicholas G.

Military ethics: Looking toward the future; book review.

*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p52

## FOX, Allan

## -- and Mason, Ronald

Microscopic might--the chip revolution. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+

## FOXWELL, David

Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+

Tactical vertical launchers--the naval missile firer of choice. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+

UDT '91--a diversity of technology. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p649-650+

World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+

## FRANCE

## See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - France

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

ARTILLERY - Army - France

AVIATION - Exhibitions - France

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

DEFENSES - France

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - France

GUNS - France

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - France

MILITARY POLICY - France

RADAR EQUIPMENT - France

Research and Development - France

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - France

WEAPONS - History - France

## Foreign Relations

## Pacific Region

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

## History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

## FRANKLIN, John

Navy board ship models, 1650-1750; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172

## FRANKLIN, Lee

Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7

## FRANKO, Igor

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

## FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, LtGen

## -- and Carver, Alan T., Maj

Building a NATO corps. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

## FRANKS, Tommy R., BrigGen

1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34

## FRASER, Helen

Australia resists treaty request (with Papua New Guinea). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32

Canberra reconsiders PNG (Papua New Guinea) policy. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p21

Political crisis in Vanuatu. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p30

## FRATERNIZATION

Fraternization prosecutions changing form. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep '91): p14+

## FRATRICIDE

FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug '91): p16

Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug '91): p18+

Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. illus tab. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug '91): p12+

Stopping friendly fire. Robert A. Albino, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p15-16

Training to prevent fratricide. Jeffrey S. Wiltse, Capt. illus bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48

## FREEDMAN, Lawrence

Gulf war and the new world order. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

- FREEMAN, Douglas Southall**  
Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. por bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83
- FREGOSI, Paul**  
Dreams of empire: Napoleon and the first World War, 1792-1815; book review. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE**  
Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- FRENCH, Michael R., Capt**  
Computer-related crime: A primer for leaders, pt 2. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p41-42. Pt 1, (Dec '90): p16-17+
- FRENCH INDOCHINA WAR, 1946-1954.**  
See INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954
- FRIEDENBERG, Robert, Lt**  
Reconnaissance in the desert. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40
- FRIEDMAN, Norman**  
British carrier aviation: The evolution of the ships and their aircraft; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136-138
- FRIEDRICH, Otto, editor**  
Desert Storm: The war in the Persian Gulf; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p49
- FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS**
- FRINGE BENEFITS**  
AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3
- FRISBEE, John L.**  
Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73  
Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p49  
Valor. See issues of *AF Mag*
- editor  
Makers of the U.S. Air Force; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p165-166
- FRISCH, Franz A.P.**  
Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series
- FRY, Michael P., editor**  
Nuclear non-proliferation and the non-proliferation treaty; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286
- FUEL CONSERVATION. See ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- FULLER, J.F.C., MajGen**  
Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant; book review. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47  
about  
Major General J.F.C. Fuller and the problem of military movement. Brian Holden Reid. por bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-31
- FURSDON, Edward, MajGen, Ret**  
Drastic cuts in British Army. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29  
Kuwait bleeding to death. illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p8-9
- FURTADO, Francis, Jr auth**  
Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13
- FUTURE**  
Concepts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161
- Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26
- Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? Janice L. Lucas. chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70
- Future: Offensive air operations; based on a presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. A.G.B. Vallance, GpCapt. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27
- Impact of technology on future cannons. Daniel Whiteside, Col, Ret. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p22-26
- Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54
- Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55  
See also  
WAR, FUTURE
- G**
- G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States**
- GABEL, Christopher R.**  
1941 maneuvers. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89
- GABEL, Dale D.**  
-- and Versaw, Ronald E.  
Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43
- GAFFEN, Fred**  
Unknown warriors; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p51-52
- GAFFNEY, John, editor**  
Political culture in France & Germany--a contemporary perspective; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69-70
- GAILLARD, Regina**  
Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41
- GALANTIN, I.J.**  
Take her deep; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- GALATOWITSCH, Shella**  
DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+
- Unmanned aerial vehicles take the spotlight. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-45+
- GALEOTTI, Mark**  
Decline and fall, June 1991--drawing new boundaries. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p290
- Short storm (Soviet security forces had been preparing for intervention). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p419-420
- GALILI, Ziva**  
Menshevik leaders in the Russian revolution: Social realities and political strategies; book review. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p193-195
- GALVIN, Brian R., LT**  
Punching combat's equations (back-of-the-envelope modeling still works). por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46
- GALVIN, John R., Gen**  
Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Minute men: The first flight--myths & realities of the American Revolution; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166  
about  
(Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196
- GAMBA-STONEHOUSE, Virginia**  
Strategy in the southern oceans, a South American view; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p128-130
- GANDER, Terry J.**  
Iraq's bicycle wheel mine. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p355
- GARCIA, Elroy, SSgt**  
Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12
- GARDNER, Charles W.**  
Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+
- GARDNER, Steve W., Capt**  
Another look at PAVEWAY. illus chart bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p29-33
- GARFIELD, John**  
Fallen: A photographic journey through the war cemeteries and memorials of the Great War 1914-18; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.**  
Deterrence and the revolution in Soviet military doctrine; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p75
- GASES**  
AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20
- GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- GAT, Azar**  
Origins of military thought from the Enlightenment to Clausewitz; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p383-384
- GEBHARDT, James F., Maj**  
Petsamo-Kirkenes Operation: Soviet breakthrough and pursuit in the Arctic, October 1944; book review. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63-64
- GEHLI, Darryl T.**  
Business as usual--Wright-Patterson EW (electronic warfare) houses again face change, but continue to produce. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p60-64+
- It's decision time for missile warning. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+
- GEISENHEYNER, Stefan**  
Communications with submerged submarines. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+
- Superconductivity: The warmer the better. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p50-52+
- GELB, Norman**  
Dunkirk; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p166
- GEMMEL, Stephan**  
-- and Hoffken, Manfred  
Military applications of fibre optics--the status of the art. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+
- GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE**  
GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academics. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20

## GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

(cont'd.)

GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7

## GENERAL OFFICERS

Air Force  
United States

AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4

Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*  
Armed Forces

Iraq

(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63

United States

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star retirement. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4

Army

Soviet Union

Personalities: Guards Major General Vladimir Lavrent'evich Neverov. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): inside back cover

United States

General officer changes. See issues of *Army Vietnam*

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

Yugoslavia

Personalities: General Blagoje Adzic. por. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): inside back cover

## GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

GSA (General Services Administration) rides herd on federal communications, computers. Robert H. Williams. tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p41-44

## GEOLOGY

Terra Geode: The Army in space. John Karpiscak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41

## GERAGHTY, Tony

Germany's new Army. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13  
Major Euro tilt. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33

## GERM WARFARE. See CHEMICAL

## BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

## GERMANY

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Germany

Armed Forces - Germany

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany

Army - Germany

ARTILLERY - Army - Germany

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany

DEFENSES - Germany

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Germany

GUNS - Germany

INDUSTRY - Germany

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Germany

SHIPBUILDING - Germany

TANKS, MILITARY - Germany

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Germany

## WEAPONS - History - Germany

Foreign Policy

"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). Peter Ross Range. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17

History

Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). Jon Gutman. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41

Politics and Government

"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). Peter Ross Range. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17

## GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

See Germany (East)

## GERMANY (EAST)

See also

ARMOR - Germany (East)

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Germany (East)

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC). See Germany (West)

## GERMANY (WEST)

See also

Army - Germany (West)

SUBMARINES - Germany (West)

GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret  
CIOR (Inter-allied Confederation of Reserve Officers)--a factor in NATO. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-87

GHEBALL, Victor-Yves

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759

GIAP, Vo Nguyen, Gen

about

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

GIBBONS, Edward G., Jr, Capt

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

GIBSON, Andrew E., CDR

-- and Shuford, Jacob L.

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

GILLERT, Douglas J., SMSgt

High-tech edge. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p14-15. Pictorial only

Incirlik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

On the homefront: A nation says thanks. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-41

GIOVACCHINI, Lois

Environment is a top priority at Navy Resale System. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p50+

GLANTZ, David M.

Soviet military strategy in the 1990s: Alternative futures; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144

GLOSSON, Buster C., MajGen

about

War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glosson): Civilians didn't change target list. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27

GODWIN, Nelson, Jt auth

Resin modified pavement. Randy Ahlrich and Nelson Godwin. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no

544 (Aug '91): p40-41

GOLDSTEIN, Alan

New deal on VPRs (voluntary price reductions). *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p67-68+

GOLDSTEIN, Mark L.

Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). illus por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+

Spending in the Pentagon's shadow. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34

Spending spree (government spending). illus chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p9-10+

Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Lost in space. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

GOLIK, Richard D.

Indonesia (country profile). map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

GOLLAHER, Michael, Capt

-- and others

(Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25

GONZALES, Ben, Sgt

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

GOOCH, John, Jt auth

Military misfortunes: The anatomy of failure in war; book review. Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr

Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12

Brilliant missiles: Scud hunter-killers of the future. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p54+

From the boardroom: (Interview with) Thomas V. Murphy President and Chief Executive Officer AAI Corporation. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p26-27

From the boardroom: Jerry St. Pé, President, Ingalls Shipbuilding. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p62+

USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

-- and Hyde, James C.

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

GOODMAN, Russell W.

(Arab) brotherhood won't go away. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p15-17

GORAN, William D., Jt auth

Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

GORMAN, Linda

-- and Thomas, George W.

Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

GOSNELL, P. Wayne, Col

Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50

**GOURLEY, Scott R.**

In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48

Men and their fantastic fighting machines. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES. See CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES****GOW, James**

Deconstructing Yugoslavia. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p291-311

**GRADING. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS****GRAHAM, Vickie M., CMSgt**

Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

(List of USAF members killed in Desert Storm). *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p1

-- *It auth*

POW: Profiles in courage. Phil Rhodes, TSgt and Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17

**GRANT, Jonathan**

Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149

**GRATION, Peter, Gen**

*about*

Interview with General Peter Gration, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. P. Lewis Young. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+

**GRAVENSTEDE, Nelson F.**

Future Armor Rearm System (FARS). illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18

**GRAY, Colin S.**

Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26

-- *editor*

Seapower and strategy: book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p109-111

**GRAZEBROOK, A.W.**

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31

Decision at last on mine warfare (in Australia). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p25

Maritime potential no cause for concern. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p27-28

**GREAT BRITAIN**

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

*See also*

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain**

**AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Great Britain**

**AIR DEFENSES - Great Britain**

**Air Force - Great Britain**

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain**

**Armed Forces - Great Britain**

**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain**

**Army - Great Britain**

**AUXILIARY SHIPS - Great Britain**

**Defense Dept - Great Britain**

**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain**

**DEFENSES - Great Britain**

**ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Great Britain**

**EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Great**

**Britain**

**EQUIPMENT - Army - Great Britain**

**GUNS - Great Britain**

**MISSILES - Design - Great Britain**

**MISSILES - Great Britain**

**MUSEUMS - Armed Forces - Great Britain**

**Navy - Great Britain**

**RADAR - Great Britain**

**Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Great Britain**

**SEA POWER - Great Britain**

**SHIPBUILDING - Great Britain**

**SHIPS - Great Britain**

**STRATEGY, NAVAL - Great Britain**

**TANKS, MILITARY - Great Britain**

**UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Great Britain**

**Foreign Relations****United States**

United fates of America and Britain. Nigel Ashford. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36

**Politics and Government**

Major Euro tilt. Tony Geraghty. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33

United Kingdom: Will history pass it by? (country profile). Richard D. Golik. illus map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-30

**GREECE**

*See also*

**Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Greece**

**GREELY, Adolphus Washington, BrigGen**

*about*

"This wonderful man": A. W. Greely, a father of military aviation. Bruce L. Ullman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p49-55

**GREEN, Brian**

Consensus on SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)? *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p16

Soviets in Europe. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p15

**GREENHUT, Jeffrey, LtCol**

-- *and others*

Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37

**GRENADA**

"McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. Robert J. Beck. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112

**GRIER, Peter**

Defense management makeover. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63

Top contract categories: DOD electronics and communications--coming of age, but not growing. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p103+

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--after the Storm, few new programs. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103

**GRIFFITH, Paddy**

Battle tactics of the Civil War; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50

**GRIMES, Vincent P.**

DOD cleans up its act. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11

Giant who walks softly. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60

Today's tank-killers. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p53-54+

**GRISSOM, Mark P., CDR**

Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17

**GRIST, R.D., MajGen**

Future: Of the armed helicopter; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16

**GRISWOLD, Amy D.**

CAP's (Civil Air Patrol) half century. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p41

Finest crews in the Force. illus por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p48+

**GROSSMAN, Larry**

Basic beam (radar). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

Military downsizing: A joint venture? por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+

Newshounds and the dogs of war. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-27+

SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112

Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+

Top government purchasers (for the) Army: Toward more realistic bidding. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p82-85

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: The Navy comes upon hard times. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p78-81

**GROUND CREWS**

'Es' (enlisted) have it! Peggy E. Hodge. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

**History**

View from the flight line: A personal memoir. Merle Olmsted. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108

**GROUND EFFECT MACHINES. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****GROUND SAFETY**

Down to earth. *See issues of TAC Attack*

How close is too close (to an operating aircraft engine)? Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus chart. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22

**Statistics**

Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E. Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3

**GROUND SUPPORT. See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT****GROVE, Eric J.**

Future of sea power; book review.

*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p287-288

War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92

**GRUDZINSKI, Sigmund S.**

Constructing the B-1 test bed. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p46+

**GUERRILLA WARFARE**

*See also*

**LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT****El Salvador**

El Salvador: The military and politics. Martin C. Needler. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

**India**

Kashmir: Islamic sparks. Anthony Davis. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p195-196

**Iraq**

PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. *Inl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703

**Middle East**

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

**Oman**



## GUERRILLA WARFARE (cont'd.)

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus. map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

## Sri Lanka

Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Dc Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272

## GUIDED MISSILES. See MISSILES

## GUILL, Manuela, Capt

Lajes Field, crosswords of the Atlantic: The essential link. illus. map. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-18

## GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL

Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. Yezid Sayigh. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46

## GUNBOATS. See WARSHIPS

## GUNNERY

Stories are true: Your head will not stop main gun recoil. Larry E. Johnson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-25

## GUNNERY RANGES. See BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

## GUNS

Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. Trevor Nash. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57

## See also

## MACHINE GUNS

## France

## History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

## Germany

## History

Duel in artillery concepts. Frank A. Contey. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

## Great Britain

## Research and Development

Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861

## GUNLIGHTS. See FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

## GUSBIN, Pierre, MajGen

Belgium: Reserves under study as nation looks ahead. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

## GUTMANN, Christopher P., Maj

Lessons learned of tactical reconnaissance (retirement of RF-4B). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-34

## GUTTMAN, Jon

Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. illus. por. bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41

Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). illus. map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41

## H

## HADLEY, Michael L.

## -- and Sarty, Roger

Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918; book review.

*Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jul '91): p49

## HAFNER, A.N.

New models--new methods: Navy responds to C3I prototyping with "show me" approach. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-28

## HAGAN, Kenneth J.

This people's Navy: The making of American sea power; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+ *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91):

p113-114

## HAHN, Bradley

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam). map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

## HALL, Donald, AM

'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defense reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62

## HALL, George

Air Guard: America's flying militia; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91-92

## HALL, George M.

Geopolitics and the decline of empire: Implications for United States defense policy; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p104

## HALL, Kenneth G.

## -- and others

Standoff Minefield Detection Systems (STAMIDS) Advanced Technology Transition Demonstration (ATTD). Kenneth G. Hall, and others. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p16-17

## HALL, R. Cargill

Lightning over Bougainville: The Yamamoto mission reconsidered; book review.

*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55

## HALLADA, Raphael J., MajGen

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery School Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*

## HAM, John, LtCol

Desert air terminal operations. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74

## HAMMEL, Eric

Fire in the streets: The battle for Hue, Tet 1968; book review.

*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50

*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-34

## HAMMICK, Murray

Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting vehicles): The eyes have it. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p818-819+

## -- and others

Lightweight fire support--more performance, less weight. Murray Hammick, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p710-714

## HAMPTON, Dan, Capt

Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. illus. *USAF Fir Wps Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

Weasels at war (Air Force's Wild Weasels). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-59

## HANDEL, Michael I.

Sun Tzu and Clausewitz: The Art of War and On War compared; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144

## HANZHANG, Tao

Sun Tzu's art of war: The modern Chinese interpretation; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p95-96

## HARBORS. See PORTS

## HARDAWAY, Robert M.

Care of the wounded in Vietnam; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-153

## HARDING, James R., BrigGen

## -- and Pitts, John A.

Challenge of peace. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

## HARDING, Steve

Alaskans on Guard. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-31

Pushing the envelope. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

## HARDISON, Richard M.

Caissons across Europe: An artillery captain's personal war; book review. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p15

## HARDY, Stephen M.

Moment they've been waiting for: Reduced Tempest standards have finally been unveiled. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p40+

Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59

## HARFIELD, Alan

Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903; book review.

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p86

## HARP, Tilford, Capt

## about

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

## HARPER, Gilbert S., Col

Army logistics in 2010. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

## HARPER, Susan

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

## HARRIS, Harold R., Lt

## about

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus. por. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73

## HARRIS, J.P., editor

Armoured warfare; book review.

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79

## HARRISON, Benjamin L., MajGen, Ret

A-10: A gift the Army can't afford. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p36-39

## HARRISON, Larry J., Capt, Jt auth

Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40

## HART, Jennifer

Iran as a "good neighbor". por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

## HARTLEY, Douglas

Yugoslavian powder keg. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p30-32

## HARTLEY, Keith

## -- and Sandier, Todd

Economics of defence spending; book review. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69

## HARVEY, Donald, Jt auth

Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley Burrowes and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p10-13

## HASENAUER, Helke

Base closures. illus. map. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33

Capturing history on canvas. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

Corps rebuilds Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16

(Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11

Joint Readiness Training Center--a slice of hell on earth. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p21-25

P.S. magazine anniversary. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26

Women at West Point. illus. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45

- HASLACH, Robert D., Jr** auth  
Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674; book review. Donald G. Shommette and Robert D. Haslach. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102
- HASLER, Heinz**  
Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25
- HASSAN, P.K.**  
Procurement minefield--ordnance, bombs and more in the UAE (United Arab Emirates). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p109-110
- HATLEY, Curtis D., LtCol, Jr** auth  
Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hatley, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11
- HATTENDORF, John B.**  
-- and Jordan, Robert S.  
Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115
- HAVENS, Col**  
JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations) standards changes: Subtle, but significant. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10
- HAYASHI, George**  
Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- HAYSTEAD, John**  
Canadian forces bolster land EW (electronic warfare) capability. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p62-64
- HAYTHORNTHWAIT, Phillip**  
Napoleonic sourcebook; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.** See
- HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**  
**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**  
Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57
- District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr, Col. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52
- DOD cleans up its act. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p9-11
- Engineers and environmental protection. Christopher P. Werle, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8
- Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps, Maj. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46
- House OKs hazardous waste bill. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8
- Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald B. Versaw. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43
- Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17
- Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and Philip G. Malone. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55
- Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wasson, Col. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8
- HEATER, Russell C.**  
Search for Lieutenant Burnett (death of Lt Dean F. Burnett in WWII). por map illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46
- HEATING SYSTEMS**  
Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35
- HEGENBERGER, Robert F.**  
"The Bird of Paradise": The significance of the Hawaiian flight of 1927. illus. tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p6-18
- HEIKAL, Mohamed H.**  
Cutting the lion's tail: Suez through Egyptian eyes; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p143-145
- HEITMAN, Helmoed-Romer**  
SADF (South African Defence Force) modernisation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p50-54+
- HELD, David**  
Political theory and the modern state; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353
- HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
Helicopters: Unite or perish (American Helicopter Society's annual convention). J.R. Wilson. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p44-46
- Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33
- United States  
Enter the COMANCHE. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p76-77
- HELICOPTER TYPE**  
See also
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**  
AH-64  
Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+
- USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32
- Apache  
See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64  
CH-53  
CH-53Es in the desert. John B. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43
- Huey  
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1  
Iroquois  
See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1  
MH-53  
USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Seastallion  
See HELICOPTER TYPE - CH-53  
UH-1  
Rivals line up for US Army training job. Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33
- V-22  
See AIRPLANE TYPE - V-22
- HELICOPTERS**  
See also
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**  
**HELICOPTERS, TRAINER**  
Accidents
- See ACCIDENTS, AIR  
Control
- See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS  
Electronic Equipment
- See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)  
Instruments
- See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS  
Maintenance and Repair
- See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE  
Manufacture
- See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE
- HELICOPTERS, ATTACK**  
Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+
- Future: Of the armed helicopter; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. R.D. Grist, MajGen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16
- USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Equipment  
Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10
- United States  
Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+
- Maintenance and Repair  
Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. Wayne A. Waersch, CW4. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13
- Study and Teaching  
United States  
Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7
- HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL.** See  
**AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**
- HELICOPTERS, MILITARY**  
Future: Of the armed helicopter; based on a presentation to the Institute on 20 March 1991. R.D. Grist, MajGen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p13-16
- Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32
- See also
- HELICOPTER TYPE**  
**HELICOPTERS, ATTACK**  
Accidents
- See ACCIDENTS, AIR  
Asia  
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
- Control
- See FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS  
Electronic Equipment
- See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)  
France  
Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+
- Instruments
- See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS  
Maintenance and Repair
- See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE  
Manufacture
- See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
Research and Development  
United States  
Light Helicopter (LH)  
Programme--centrepiece of aviation



**HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)**

modernisation. Don Flamm. illus tab chart.  
*Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+  
 Study and Teaching  
 United States

Camanche: Training for the 21st century.  
 Steven L. Ochsner, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

United States

Light Helicopter (LH)  
 Programme--centrepiece of aviation  
 modernisation. Don Flamm. illus tab chart.  
*Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p44-46+

Rivals line up for US Army training job.  
 Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33

**HELICOPTERS, TRAINER**

United States

Rivals line up for US Army training job.  
 Ramon Lopez. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33

**HELLER, Jonathan, editor**

War & conflict: Selected images from the  
 National Archives, 1765-1970; book  
 review.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):  
 p124-125

**HEMINGWAY, Albert**

High tech in the sand. illus. *Mil History* 7  
 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

**HENDRICKS, Charles**

Cleanup in the Aleutians. illus map.  
*Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61

**HERF, Jeffrey**

War by other means; book review.  
*Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p53

**HEROISM. See COURAGE****HEROLD, Brent, Capt**

-- and others

Operation Desert Shield: Logistics  
 considerations for sustained deployment.  
 Brent Herold, Capt, and others. map tab.  
*Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p5-9

**HERSKOVITZ, Sheldon B.**

Evaluations over, on with the real thing!  
 Integrated avionics--what's it all about?  
 illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91):  
 p29-30+

Holographic storage at last? illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-61

It's just a piece of wire--anything new in  
 antenna design? illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no  
 7 (Jul '91): p48+

**HERTBERG, Robert B., Capt**

F-16C VSIM (Velocity-Space Simulation  
 Missile): A 3-D look. illus bibliog. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91):  
 p11-14

**HESS, Michael D., Maj**

-- and Madison, Glenn F., Sgt

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support  
 vehicles). illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91):  
 p20-21

**HESSMAN, James D.**

-- and Thomas, Vincent C.

Safeguarding the Navy's investment  
 portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval  
 Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller.  
 illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91):  
 p11-12+

Voice for the silent service: Interview with  
 Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO  
 (Undersea Warfare). por illus. *Sea Power*  
 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

**HESTER, Bob, Capt, Lt auth**

Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness  
 Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and  
 Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun  
 '91): p46-48

**HEWISH, Mark**

-- and Turb , G rard

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of  
 age. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Def use*

*Electronics & Computing* sup no 3 (Jul  
 '91): p75+

Mission planning and rehearsal. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing*  
 sup no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

-- Jt auth

AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications  
 Electronics Association) '91: A time for  
 reflection. Gowri Sundaram and Mark  
 Hewish. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug  
 '91): p873-876

**HILL, J.R.**

Anti-submarine warfare; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
 p167

**HILLEN, John, 1st Lt**

2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to  
 liberate Kuwait. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4  
 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12

**HILLS, Clara**

British Aerospace--giant leap forward  
 (company profile). illus por. *Asian Def J*  
 no 5 (May '91): p50-54

GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby  
 and Desert Storm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8  
 (Aug '91): p50-52

Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to  
 Asia. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91):  
 p66-67

"Iris"--a new concept patrol vessel. illus.  
*Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p106-107

**HILSMAN, Roger**

American guerrilla: My war behind Japanese  
 lines; book review.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p91

**HINE, Patrick, ACM**

about

Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and  
 British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6  
 (Jun '91): p158-159

**HIRAMA, Y ichi, RAdm, Ret**

Japanese naval preparations for World War II.  
 map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2  
 (Spring '91): p63-81

**HISTORY**

See also

**MILITARY HISTORY**

Subhead History under specific subjects,  
 e.g. Air Force - United States - History

**HOBSON, Sharon**

Calmng stormy waters. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242

**HODGE, Peggy E.**

'Es' (enlisted) have it! illus. *Flying Safety*  
 47 no 5 (May '91): p2-5

**HODGSON, Godfrey**

Colonel: The life and wars of Henry Stimson  
 1867-1950; book review.  
*Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p61

**HOFFKEN, Manfred, Lt auth**

Military applications of fibre optics--the  
 status of the art. Stephan Gemmel and  
 Manfred Hoffken. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p65+

**HOFFMAN, F.G., Maj**

Reversing course on total force? illus tab  
 chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91):  
 p37-40

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps  
 Lessons Learned System). illus chart.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

**HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**

Naval arms control wins. bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

**HOFFMAN, Stanford E.**

Organizing for effective NASA space  
 operations support in an MIS (Management  
 Information System) environment. illus.  
*Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8

**HOLLAND, William J., Jr, RADM, Ret**

SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine):  
 The queen of the seas. *Nav War Col Rev*  
 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p113-124. Includes

rebuttals

**HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**

China: Rising discontent in the PLA  
 (People's Liberation Army). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p13+

**HOLLIS, Michael, Maj**

Training for aviators performing G3 air  
 operations and A2C2 (Army airspace  
 command and control) duties. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p32-35

**HOLLIS, Patricia S.**

1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception,  
 firepower and movement; interview with  
 BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. por illus.  
*Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34

**HOLOGRAPHY**

Holographic storage at last? Sheldon B.  
 Herskovitz. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8  
 (Aug '91): p60-61

**HOLRITZ, Robert T., CMSgt**

How close is too close (to an operating  
 aircraft engine)? illus chart. *Flying Safety*  
 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p21-22

MiG killer one. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47  
 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

**HOLST, Johan Jorgen**

From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic  
 significance of Norway. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91):  
 p23+

**HOME LOANS. See LOANS, HOME****HONAN, William H.**

Visions of infamy: The untold story of how  
 journalist Hector C. Bywater devised the  
 plans that led to Pearl Harbor; book review.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

**HONORS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC****HOOD, John A., III**

-- and Pace, Michael E.

U.S. Army engineers' approach to the  
 development, implementation, and use of  
 computer-aided engineering tools. illus por.  
*Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27

**HOOD, Sarah L., SSgt**

Women in combat. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9  
 (Sep '91): p7

**HOOKER, Gregory T.**

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air  
 Defense Forces. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

**HOOTON, E.R.**

-- and others

Naval command and combat systems. E.R.  
 Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24  
 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+

**HOOTON, Ted**

-- and others

Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted  
 Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24  
 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830

**HOOVER, William W.**

Desert Shield airlift: A great success that  
 holds some valuable lessons for the future.  
*DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55

**HORNE, Charles F., III, RADM, Ret**

Desert Storm (special section). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+

**HORTON, John L., SGM, Ret**

Swords into ploughshares: A nuts-and-bolts  
 primer. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91):  
 p29-31

**HOSMER, Bradley C., LtGen**

about

(LtGen) Hosmer becomes 1st grad to head  
 Academy. Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 51 no  
 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10

**HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**

Saudi Arabia

Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war  
 wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. illus.  
*Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+

**HOUGH, Paul, Maj, Jt auth**

Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and Paul Hough, Maj. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12

**HOUGH, Richard**

-- and Richards, Denis

Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of World War II; book review.

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p123-124

**HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS**

On the road again: Planning and a little 'inside information' can keep the moving experience off your list of top 10 nightmares. Elizabeth Wells. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p37+

**HOUSING**

See also

**BARRACKS AND QUARTERS**

United States

AF: Radon levels in base housing merit correction. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p20

Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+

**HOUSMAN, Damian**

Special operators require special equipment. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p46-47

**HOVERCRAFT. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES****HOWARD, Michael**

British intelligence in the Second World War: Volume 5, Strategic deception; book review.

*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51-52

Continental commitment: The dilemma of British defence policy in the era of the two World Wars; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126

Lessons of history; book review.

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p106-107

**HOWARD, Patricia L.**

Coast Guard studies "digital imaging" systems. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p48

-- and Snyder, Michael R.

Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24

**HOWARD, Tony W., SSgt**

Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31

**HOWARTH, Stephen**

To shining sea: A history of the United States Navy, 1775-1991; book review.

*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p90-91+

*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p113-114

**HOWE, Jonathan T., ADM**

NATO and the Gulf crisis. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

**HOYT, Edwin P.**

Airmen: The story of American fliers in World War II; book review.

*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p90-91

**HUA DI**

Ballistic missile exports (from China) will continue. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p14-15

China: "One superpower worse than two". illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16

**HUBER, Karen C.**

Triumphant over all people (Emperor Constantine). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+

**HUCKABEE, Gregory M., Maj**

War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

**HUFFMAN, Alan K., LtCol, Jt auth**

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

**HUGHES, Andy K., Capt**

Commanders and the 15-6 investigation. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p53-55

**HUGHES, Dave, Maj**

Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are... 'professionals who know their jobs' (airlift in Desert Shield). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15

Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p7-9

**HUMBLE, Ronald D.**

Military implications of the Soviet Almaz radar satellite series. illus tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p376-380

**HUMPHREY, Mary Ann**

My country, my right to serve: Experiences of gay men and women in the military, World War II to the present; book review.

*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p102

**HUNDLEBY, Max**

-- and Strashelm, Rainer

German A7V tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85

**HUNGARY**

History

Survival of the strong (Battle of Lechfeld, 955). Jon Guttman. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p34-41

**HUNT, John B., LtCol, Ret**

Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity conflict). illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60

**HURRICANES**

Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20

**HURST, Herschel**

Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17

-- and O'Donnell, Laurie, LtGen

Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19

**HUSSAIN, Mushahid**

JDW interview (with North Korea's Vice Prime Minister and Foreign Minister Kim Yong Nam). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p492

**HUSSAIN, Syed**

What future for UK's marine/naval industry? Interview with Alex Marsh, Chairman of Swan Hunters International. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p58-59

-- and Sachl thananthan, R., Maj

Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). illus por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+

**HUSSEIN, Saddam**

about

(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63

**HYDE, James C.**

Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on

more missions. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+

-- Jt auth

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+

**HYDROFOILS**

Shape of things to come--advanced naval vehicles for NATO. Barry Carr, Capt, Ret. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p55-56+

**HYDROGRAPHY**

Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RAdm. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+

**HYPERVELOCITY. See KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS****I****I B E R L A N T. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****I C B M. See INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES****I F F. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE****I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT****IBERIAN ATLANTIC COMMAND. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC****IBRAHIM, Azman**

ADI (Australian Defence Industries) well positioned to provide live fire ranges. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p28+

**ICELAND**

See also

**DEFENSES - Iceland****MILITARY POLICY - Iceland****Foreign Relations****North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Iceland: Security of island nation crucial to Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-45

**Strategic Importance**

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p41-43

**IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE**

Design

Looming crisis over IFF (identification friend or foe). David Brinkman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p367-368

**IMAGING SYSTEMS**

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

**Research and Development**

Coast Guard studies "digital imaging" systems. Patricia L. Howard. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p48

**IMPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE****IN-FLIGHT REFUELING**

Boom operator--cornerstone of safety. James P. Bronowski, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p6-9

Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+

History

40th anniversary of combat air refueling. Wes Rauth, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13

**IN-SERVICE TRAINING. See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING****INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**

Air Force

AF bases (major Air Force realignments related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

# INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS (cont'd.)

Airborne command post units to close. Sean C. Kelly, illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9

Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick, illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. Joby Warrick, illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6

## Armed Forces

AF bases (major Air Force realignments related to base closing). *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p6

Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. Colin McMillan, illus. por. tab. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p16-23

House brings domestic base closures closer. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6

## Army

Base closures. Heike Hasenauer, illus. map. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p31-33

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

Reshaping the Field Artillery. E.G. Anderson, III, Col. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p11-15

## Chronology

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

## Lessons Learned

Inactivation: The reality of building down. Randall C. Williams, Jr, LtCol. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p19-21

# INDIA

## See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE - India

Navy - India

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - India

Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - India

Foreign Relations

Soviet Union

Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties in the 1990s. G. Jacobs, illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p298-301

## Politics and Government

(Interview with Girish Chandra Saxena, governor of India's Jammu and Kashmir state). Anthony Davis, por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p212

# INDIAN OCEAN REGION

Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young, illus. bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+

# INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954

## Personal Narratives

Conversation with Gen. Glap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson, illus. por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

# INDONESIA

Behind the Malaysian tiff (relations between Australia and Indonesia). Herschel Hurst. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p16-17

## See also

Armed Forces - Indonesia

Navy - Indonesia

Economic Policy

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik.

map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

## Strategic Importance

Indonesia (country profile). Richard D. Golik, map chart. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p33-42

# INDUSTRY

## See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND

TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## Germany

Implications for industry--a German perspective. Matthias Plügge, illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-765

## United States

Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? David D. Acker, illus. chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+

# INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

All companies great and small. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p70-72

Army Materiel Command praises industry. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p18-19

Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9

Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab. chart. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p24-29

Conventional wisdom revisited. James Kitfield, tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+

Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi, illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66

Maintaining the defense industrial base. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9

Our American industrial base: Where is it headed? Is it on the right track? David D. Acker, illus. chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p2-7+

Results when needed: Example of quick response in Desert Shield. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p16-17

Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? Mark E. Meranda, illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-13

Warning from industry. F. Clifton Berry, Jr. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-66

# INFANTRY

## Equipment

Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

## Training

Improving marksmanship. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30

## United States

LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU (SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special operations capable). Norman L. Cooling, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+

LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions

from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

"Light" infantry division with more for the fight. Allen L. Tiffany, Capt. illus. chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-55

Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett, illus. tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

## History

Infantry--defending against armored and mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark, illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-63

## Training

Platoon EXEVALs (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. Eugene J. Palka, Maj. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

INFLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

# INFORMATION EXPLOSION

Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen, illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

# INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Communications, air power ride data age roller coaster. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p43-45

Data formatting for search and retrieval. James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson, illus. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63

Holographic storage at last? Sheldon B. Herskovitz, illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-61

## See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

# INFRARED EQUIPMENT

Infrared roof warranty inspection. Charles Korhonen, illus. tab. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p32-33

# INGRAM, Charles L., Jr

Passing of an era (closing of the Air Force Orientation Group). illus. por. *Sergeants* 30 no 6 (Jul '91): p10-13

Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush). por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20

# INSECTS

Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

# INSIGNIA

## Air Force

## United States

Patches: Windows on history. Michael B. Perini, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49

# INSPECTION

## See also

AIRPLANES - Inspection

## Air Force

Contracted support activity inspections. Methot, Maj. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p9

# INSTRUMENT FLYING

Head-up Display in instrument conditions: Friend or foe? Foster Bitton, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p23-26

# INSURANCE, LIFE

Looking for insurance in an unsure world.

## INSURANCE, LIFE (cont'd.)

Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p16+

## INSURGENCY

AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. Peter M. Sales. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+

Country at war with itself (Cambodia). Jacques Bekaert. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p25-26

Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23

(Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). Robert Kamiol. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80

Killing season opens (in Kashmir). T.A. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p10-12

ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly. Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

## Equipment

Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

## INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18

Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14

## INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32

Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. Don D. Chipman, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90

## See also

WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations Lessons Learned

Intelligence in the Military Police battalion. Rhonda K.R. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p39-40

## Libya

Libya's intelligence and security services. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697

## United States

Assessing the intelligence effort. Michael H. Decker. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23

Desert war was crucible for intelligence systems. James R. Clapper, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80

Does the Marine Corps need infantry battalion S-2 officers? Jason M. Williams, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p24-25

Intelligence assets boost Coast Guard performance. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p81-83

Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). Robert D. Steele. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79

Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76

Marine Corps imagery support. Steven B. Clayton, CW2. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26

Meteoric changes forecast in intelligence processes. Harry C. Banford. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p89-91

Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins, Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12

Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. Michael S. Loescher, LCDR. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115

No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty) intelligence officers. Paul H. Marx, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31

Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+

System extends real-time intelligence to theater level. Harry E. Soyster, LtGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p70+

Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22

U.S. intelligence responds to changing '90s missions. Robert H. Williams. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p67-69

## Study and Teaching

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38

## INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL Equipment

Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands. Martin Streetly. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236

## Lessons Learned

Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31

## INTER-AMERICAN AIR FORCES ACADEMY

Nuts, bolts and democracy. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

## INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See MISSILES - Interception

## INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

Soviet strategic modernization has not slowed. Donald C. Latham. tab. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p58+

## INTERDICTION

High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? Kristin Knauth. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32

Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Int'l Sec* 16 no 1

(Summer '91): p114-161

CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus por. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759

Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Int'l Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188

Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+

Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. H. Schillings, LtCol and Steve Bell, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14

Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series

## See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

## INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES

## INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

International outlook. See issues of *Signal*

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30

Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

International outlook. See issues of *Signal History*

Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. Serge M. Durlinger. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p43-44+

## INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

## INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

## INVENTORIES

Growth in unneeded inventories: Contributing factors. James H. Perry. tab chart bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-25

Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. James H. Perry. illus tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20

## INVENTORIES (cont'd.)

Property accountability for the new company commander. Robert E. Milani, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18

## INVESTMENTS

Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10

## IRAN

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations  
Iran

## Foreign Policy

Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

## Foreign Relations

## United States

Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

## IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988

Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. Ngozi Caleb Kamalu. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346

## Naval Operations

In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

## IRAQ

(Iraqi President) Saddam: Buying time? James Bruce. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p61-63

Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58

See also

Army - Iraq

ARTILLERY - Iraq

EQUIPMENT - Armed Forces - Iraq

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Iraq

GENERAL OFFICERS - Armed Forces - Iraq

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Iraq

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN

COUNTRIES - Iraq

MISSILES - Iraq

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq

TERRORISM - Iraq

WEAPONS - Iraq

## IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20

Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724

Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". Benjamin F. Schemmer. *Armed Forces J Int* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog map. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). Denis Warner. map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29

Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodolato. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28

Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16

Gulf war and the future of NATO. John Train. por. *Armed Forces J Int* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24

Gulf war and the new world order. Lawrence Freedman. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p195-209

Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+

Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273

Kuwait bleeding to death. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p8-9

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

Rein on terror. James Kitfield. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35+

RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+

United Nations ceasefire resolutions. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p140-142+

Weapons that won the war. Malcolm R. Davis. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13

See also

OPERATION - Daguet

OPERATION - Desert Sabre

OPERATION - Desert Shield

OPERATION - Desert Storm

OPERATION - Granby

## Aerial Operations

5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+

Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229

'Common thread' in Iraqi maneuvers. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p16

Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). Sean C. Kelly. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

## Bibliography

Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no 25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11

## Biography

Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p158-159

## Campaigns and Battles

2d Armored Cavalry: The campaign to liberate Kuwait. John Hillen, LtLt. illus map. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-12

## Casualties

15 possible 'friendly fire' cases investigated. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6

DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. Ian Kemp. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302

Gulf 'friendly fire' probe leaves questions. Julie Bird. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p8

U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6

## Chronology

Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+

## Damages and Losses

Senate: Track those exposed to Kuwaiti oil fires. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p26

Splattered! (Iraqi tank photographs). illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-27. Pictorial

## Equipment

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway.

illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

## Foreign Participation

NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13

## Lessons Learned

Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada Int* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+

Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23

NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259

Study: Quality of personnel is high priority. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p10

Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114

Voice of experience: interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

## Logistics

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. David F. Maune, Col. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13

## Naval Operations

Mine countermeasures in the Persian Gulf--a German view. illus por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p59-60+

Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33

## Public Opinion

Poor analysis clouds reason for Gulf war victory. Dennis M. Drew, Col. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p23

## Publicity

The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9

## Strategy

Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62

Victory strategy. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p8-9

## IRRADIATION. See RADIATION

ISBY, David C.

Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan 1989-91. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354

ISNARD, Jacques

Dassault's Mirage fighters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p76-78

Maritime surveillance--the French answer. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

## ISRAEL

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel

Research and Development - Israel

## ITALY

See also

## ITALY (cont'd.)

- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
- Italy  
AIR DEFENSES - Italy  
Armed Forces - Italy  
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -  
Italy  
MILITARY POLICY - Italy  
Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Italy  
History  
Triumphant over all people (Emperor  
Constantine). Karen C. Huber. illus. *Mil  
History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p10+

## J

- J R T C. See JOINT READINESS  
TRAINING CENTER  
J S T A R S. See JOINT SURVEILLANCE  
TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM  
J T I D S. See JOINT TACTICAL  
INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM  
JABLONSKY, David  
Churchill--the great game and total war; book  
review.  
*Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p74  
JACKSON, Karl D., editor  
Cambodia 1975-1978: Rendez-vous with  
death; book review.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p374-375  
JACOBS, G.  
Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties  
in the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7  
(Jul '91): p298-301  
Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz.  
illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91):  
p20-23+  
Special operations forces: The United States.  
illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91):  
p21-24+  
JACOBSEN, Jacques Noel, Jr, jt auth  
Red-Bluecoats: The Indian scouts; book  
review. Fairfax Downey and Jacques Noel  
Jacobsen, Jr.  
*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p65  
JAMES, Alan  
Peacekeeping in international politics; book  
review.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug  
'91): p70  
JAMMING  
Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool.  
Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23  
'91): p18  
New technologies in self-protection jammers.  
Filippo Ner. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7  
(Jul '91): p55-58  
Equipment  
New life for Prowler (EA-6B). Martin  
Streety. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4  
(Jul 27 '91): p163  
JANNARONE, August G., Col  
-- and Stratton, Ray E.  
Building a practical United States Air Force  
capability for Foreign Internal Defense  
(FID). bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4  
(Summer '91): p80-91  
JANVIER, Bernard, Gen  
about  
Post-operational views; interview with  
General Janvier, commanding the  
DAGUET Division. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15  
no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25  
JAPAN  
Moving against the flow: Japan's defence  
build-up. Kensuke Ebata and Paul Beaver.  
illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10  
'91): p232  
See also  
Air Force - Japan  
Armed Forces - Japan  
Army - Japan

- DEFENSES - Japan  
MILITARY POLICY - Japan  
NAVAL AVIATION - Japan  
Navy - Japan  
STRATEGY, NAVAL - Japan  
TANKS, MILITARY - Japan  
UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic  
Relations - Japan  
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -  
Japan  
WEAPONS - Japan  
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed  
Forces - Japan  
Foreign Economic Relations  
United States  
Do relative gains matter? America's response  
to Japanese industrial policy. Michael  
Mastanduno. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1  
(Summer '91): p73-113  
Foreign Relations  
Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes.  
illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+  
Asia, Southeastern  
Japan and the security of Southeast Asia:  
Fearing the juggernaut? Fred Burlatskiy.  
illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30  
United States  
History  
Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map  
bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91):  
p50-57  
History  
Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map  
bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91):  
p50-57  
Strategic Importance  
Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands.  
Martin Streety. map illus. *Jane's Def  
Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236  
JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por.  
*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91):  
p275-284  
JEEPS  
50th anniversary of the jeep. John Reichley.  
illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p78-79  
Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack  
vehicles). Brian Walters. illus. *Def &  
Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):  
p57-58+  
JEFFERY, M.K., Col  
United Nations Transition Assistance Group  
(UNTAG) Namibia. map illus. *Canadian  
Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+  
JEFFRIES, Lewis L., Col  
Blueprint for force design. illus bibliog. *Mil  
Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-31  
JENSEN, Mark S., Maj  
MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in  
Operation Desert Storm (I-27 FA  
experiences). illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug  
'91): p30-34  
JENSEN, Richard M., LtCol  
Air Force communications began small in  
Gulf war. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65  
JERCHEL, Michael  
Missile-firing T-55 AM2B: Too good for  
scrapping? illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun  
'91): p635-636  
JEREMIAH, David E., ADM  
about  
JDW interview (with Adm David E.  
Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint  
Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's  
Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380  
JERVIS, Robert  
Meaning of the nuclear revolution: Statecraft  
and the prospect of Armageddon; book  
review.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383  
JOB, Brian L.  
Canadian defence policy in the Pacific:  
Relevance, commitments, and capabilities.  
illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1

- (Aug '91): p32-39  
JOHNSON, David  
Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling,  
1809). illus map por bibliog. *Mil History* 8  
no 2 (Aug '91): p50-59+  
JOHNSON, David C., 1stLt  
"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI  
(China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. por illus  
bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2  
(Summer '91): p109-113  
JOHNSON, David L.  
-- and others  
Environmental quality through energy  
technology. David L. Johnson, and others.  
illus tab por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug  
'91): p38-39  
JOHNSON, Dion W.  
Bear tracks in Indochina: An analysis of  
Soviet presence in Vietnam; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p145-146  
JOHNSON, James A., CSGM, jt auth  
Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the  
battalion command sergeant major. Robert  
B. Mangold, Col and James A. Johnson,  
CSGM. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep  
'91): p20-21  
JOHNSON, Larry E., 1stLt  
Stories are true: Your head will not stop main  
gun recoil. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug  
'91): p24-25  
JOHNSON, L.M., Col  
-- and Rozman, Thomas R., LtCol  
Armor force and heavy equipment  
transporters: A force multiplier? illus.  
*Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16  
JOHNSON, Loch K.  
America's secret power: The CIA in a  
democratic society; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p158-160  
JOHNSON, Reuben F.  
Higher marks for Soviet missiles. illus. *AF  
Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-64  
JOHNSTON, Douglas M.  
Burden lies in the proof. illus bibliog. *US  
Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-48  
JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. See  
TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States  
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF  
Eclipse of the Joint Chiefs. Gordon D.  
Batcheller, Col, Ret. illus por. *MarCor  
Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34  
JOINT FORCES  
United States  
Joint challenge--and opportunity. John C.  
Faith, MajGen, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters*  
21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p40-48  
JOINT OPERATIONS  
Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst  
Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80  
Making interoperability work. Dennis  
Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no  
9 (Sep '91): p50-54  
Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry  
Grossman. por tab. *Gow Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul  
'91): p14+  
Study and Teaching  
Air/ground cavalry troop combined  
operations. Richard D. Reimers, Capt. illus.  
*USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p20-21  
JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER  
Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness  
Training Center. Ed Littlejohn, LtCol and  
Bob Hester, Capt. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun  
'91): p46-48  
JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET  
ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM  
Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple  
upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91):  
p53-55  
Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack  
Radar System) in action. Richard B.



# JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM (cont'd.)

Myers, BrigGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p65-66+

# JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55

# JOLIVETTE, Capt

Working dogs put bite on drug crimes. illus. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p18

# JOLY, John D., Col

ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

# JONES, Donald, LtGen, Ret

about

Military pay promises called harder to keep. Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p22

# JONES, Ernest S., Maj

MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50

# JONES, Gregg R.

Red revolution: Inside the Philippine guerrilla movement; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377

# JONES, John R., Maj

-- and others

Training and fighting with the Saudis. John R. Jones, Maj, and others. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p9-13

# JONES, Neville

Beginnings of strategic air power; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167

# JORDAN, John

Indian Navy--major expansion ahead. illus map tab bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p291-297

SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347

# JORDAN, Kenneth D., Col, Ret

Operation transition. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-22

# JORDAN, Robert S., Jt auth

Maritime strategy and the balance of power: Britain and America in the twentieth century; book review. John B. Hatendorf and Robert S. Jordan. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p113-115

# JULIAN, Jessica W.

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

# JUNGWIRTH, LtCol

Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6

## K

# KACZOR, Bill

Eglin AFB digs its Florida Panhandle history. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p22

# KAHLAN, Ralph E., Col

Too many regulars in the base force strategy. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25

# KAM, Ephraim

Surprise attack: A victim's perspective; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p151-152

# KAMALU, Ngozi Caleb

Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346

# KAMPUCHEA. See Cambodia

# KARIMI, Roj, Capt

Total quality management in software development. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+

# KARNIOL, Robert

Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. illus map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p611-613

(Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80

# KARNOW, Stanley

In our image: America's empire in the Philippines; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p130-131

# KARP, Aaron

United States and the Soviet Union and the control of ballistic missile proliferation to the Middle East; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89-90

# KARPISCAK, John, III, Capt

Terra Geode: The Army in space. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41

# KARSH, Efraim

-- and Rauts, Inari

Saddam Hussein, a political biography; book review. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62

# KASHMIR

Killing season opens (in Kashmir). T.A. Davis. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p10-12

# KASSIM, Annuar

USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33

# KAUFMAN, Sandra A., Capt

Air National Guard surgeons take flight--Top Knife provides experience. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26

# KEATING, Susan Katz

Outstanding Airmen of the Year. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p58+

# KEEGAN, John

Price of admiralty: The evolution of naval warfare; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p76-77

# KEIPER, Robert

Lower costs, rising quality add allure to video confabs. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p108-110

# KEISER, Gordon W., Col, Ret

Reflections on the military budget. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32

# KELLNER, Mark A.

Data power. chart tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+

Telephone circus (FTS 2000). chart illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-37+

# KELLY, Orr

Homet: The inside story of the F/A-18; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p60-61

*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p116

# KELLY, Patricia L., Jt auth

Civilian careers in Army transportation. Samuel N. Wakefield, MajGen and Patricia L. Kelly. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17

# KELLY, Patrick M., Jt auth

Electronic information delivery system. Tim Oman and Patrick M. Kelly. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p36-37

# KELLY, Sean C.

Airborne command post units to close. illus.

*AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p9

Fair exchange: Yanks flew in Gulf for RAF (British Royal Air Force). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p12-14

Officer swaps said to grow in importance as forces draw down. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p14

Pilot's last war mission the first for new bomb (the GBU-28). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15

RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack punch. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p15+

'Twin bases' (RAF Bentwaters/RAF Woodbridge) closure to cost 4,100 AF slots. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p26

# KELLY, Thomas J., Maj

Operation Cross My Heart. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

# KELLY, Thomas W., LtGen

about

Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+

# KEMP, Ian

Britain's defence for the '90s: Less of the same. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p100-101

DOD lists 'friendly fire' casualties. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p302

Soviet Army unravels. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p470

UK unveils Army for the 1990s. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p182

# KENNEDY, Floyd D., Jr

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p26-27

# KENNETT, Lee

First air war, 1914-1918; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56

*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p91

*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p122

*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50

# KENNY, Brian, Gen

NATO vehicle for the road ahead. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p19-27

# KERTZER, David I.

Ritual, politics, and power; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p343-353

# KESSLER, Richard J.

Rebellion and repression in the Philippines; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p375-377

# KESSLER, Ronald

Spy in the Russian Club; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p97

# KICK, Edward L.

-- and others

Militarization and infant mortality in the Third World. Edward L. Kick, and others. illus bibliog tab. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p285-305

# KIDRON, Michael

-- and Smith, Dan

New state of war and peace; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

# KILLINGSWORTH, Paul, Maj

Estimating and supporting future airlift forces. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-20

# KILPATRICK, C.W.

Naval night battles in the Solomons; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p140-141



## KINETIC ENERGY WEAPONS

KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite).  
Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

Small caliber electromagnetic gun. James C. Beck, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-91

KING, Randolph W., editor

Naval engineering and American sea power; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p138-140

KINGS POINT ACADEMY. See  
MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS  
POINT, NY

KINGSEED, Cole C., LtCol  
Battalion chaplain. *Infantry* 81 no 4  
(Jul-Aug '91): p14-16

Eisenhower's prewar anonymity: Myth or  
reality? por bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3  
(Autumn '91): p87-98

KIPERS, Jeffrey A., 1stLt, Jt auth

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and  
advanced reporting system): Vital link in  
global transportation. James S. Ebertowski,  
LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus.  
*Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

KIRBY, Jeffrey G.

-- and Stoner, Stephen E.

Automated Review Management System.  
illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91):  
p22-23

KIRK, John

-- and Young, Robert

Great weapons of World War II; book review.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

KIRSCHNER, Edwin J., Col, Ret

Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in  
World War II). por illus. *Def Trans J* 47  
no 4 (Aug '91): p24-25+

KITFIELD, James

Conventional wisdom revisited. tab. *Govt  
Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+

Curtain up on Materiel Command. illus. *AF  
Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

Donald Atwood: Taking control; interview.  
por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p54-56

Rein on terror. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no  
9 (Sep '91): p32-35+

KLEMENT, Steven S., Capt, Jt auth

Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce  
B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement,  
Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91):  
p17-20

KLOTZ, Frank G.

America on the ice: Antarctic policy issues;  
book review.

*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91

KNAUTH, Kristin

High-tech drug interdiction: A bust? illus.  
*Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p30-32

KNIGHT, Kenneth R., LtCol

-- and others

Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d  
Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation  
Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol  
and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91):  
p42-45

KOLINSKY, Eva, Jt editor

Political culture in France & Germany--a  
contemporary perspective; book review.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug  
'91): p69-70

KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S  
REPUBLIC). See Korea (North)

KOREA (NORTH)

Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. Denis  
Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun  
'91): p20

Foreign Relations

JDW interview with North Korea's Vice  
Prime Minister and Foreign Minister Kim

Yong Nam). Mushahid Hussain. por.  
*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91):  
p492

KOREA (REPUBLIC). See Korea (South)

KOREA (SOUTH)

America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with  
Gen. Robert W. Riscassi. illus por.  
*Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. Denis  
Warner. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun  
'91): p20

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -  
Korea (South)

KORHONEN, Charles

Infrared roof warranty inspection. illus tab  
por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91):  
p32-33

KOWALEWSKI, David

Coercive organs and counterinsurgent  
vigilantes in the Philippines. tab bibliog. *J  
Pol & Mil Social* 18 no 2 (Winter '90):  
p307-326

KRAEMER, Ronald D.

-- and others

New computer system meets MAC's  
(Military Airlift Command) airlift  
scheduling challenge. Ronald D. Kraemer,  
and others. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer  
'91): p2-4

KUHN, Tom, CMSgt

Airman's consumer--TDY: It's a trip, so plan.  
illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p31

KUPCHAN, Charles A.

-- and Kupchan, Clifford A.

Concerts, collective security, and the future of  
Europe. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer  
'91): p114-161

KUPCHAN, Clifford A., Jt auth

Concerts, collective security, and the future of  
Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford  
A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1  
(Summer '91): p114-161

KURKE, Kathy A.

-- and Roper, William E.

Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers  
domestic technology transfer. por. *Mil  
Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9

KUTYNA, Donald J., Gen

SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead  
today, but what about tomorrow? based on  
a prepared statement to the Senate Armed  
Services Committee, April 23, 1991. illus  
por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29

KUWAIT

Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael,  
SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91):  
p17-20

Corps rebuilds Kuwait. Heike Hasenauer.  
illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p13-16

KWATNOSKI, Richard

Training defense officials in international  
armaments collaboration. illus bibliog.  
*Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32.  
Part 1 of a 3 part series

KYLE, James H., Col, Ret

Guts to try; book review.  
*Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91):  
p53

## L

LANTIRN

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation  
and targeting infrared for night). Doug  
Slocum, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4  
(Apr '91): p5-7

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY. See

PRODUCTIVITY

LABOR UNIONS

Down but not out (federal employees unions).  
Tom Shoop. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9

(Sep '91): p20-22+

LAFFONT, Eliane, editor

In the eye of Desert Storm: Photographers of  
the Gulf war; book review.

*AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p41

LAKE, Anthony, editor

After the war; book review.

*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p45-46

LAKE, Julian S., ADM, Ret

Despite initial problems, EW (electronic  
warfare) systems prove effective in Desert  
Storm. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128  
no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49

LAND BRIDGE. See RAILROADS

LAND WARFARE

History

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano,  
1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil  
History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

LANDING CRAFT

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing  
craft air cushion) operations. John A.  
Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8  
(Aug '91): p40-41

LANDING OPERATIONS. See

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

LANDS, PUBLIC. See PROPERTY,  
GOVERNMENT

LANE, Robert J.

Responsive logistics. illus. *Army Log*  
(Sep-Oct '91): p30-32

LANGE, Russell, Maj

-- and MacFarland, Sean B., Capt

KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). illus.  
*Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

LAOS

Wind of change (economic and political  
changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and  
Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac  
Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+

LAPOSATA, J.S., MajGen

-- and Hatley, Curtis D., LtCol

Conventional Forces Europe combat  
equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for  
Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4  
(Aug '91): p10-11

LARSON, Charles R., ADM

about

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new  
world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea  
Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

LASERS

Laser protection for AFVs (armoured fighting  
vehicles): The eyes have it. Murray  
Hammick. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug  
'91): p818-819+

LATHAM, Donald C.

Soviet strategic modernization has not  
slowed. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1  
(Aug '91): p58+

LATIN AMERICA

Observations on the theory of LIC (low  
intensity conflict) and violence in Latin  
America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev*  
71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86

See also

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN  
COUNTRIES - Latin America

UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic  
Relations - Latin America

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -  
Latin America

Foreign Relations

United States

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national  
security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog.  
*AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Social Conditions

Time to build: US policy for Latin America  
and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col.  
illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91):  
p42-50

**LATREMOLIERE, Olivier**

Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31

**LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS****LAUNIUS, Roger D.**

Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16

Military Airlift Command: A short history, 1941-1991. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p9-11

**LAURENT, Eric**

-- Jt auth

Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war; book review. Pierre Salinger and Eric Laurent.

*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43-44

**LAVERY, Brian**

Nelson's Navy: The ships, men and organization, 1793-1815; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p167-168

**LAW. See INTERNATIONAL LAW; MARITIME LAW; MILITARY LAW LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

Congress/Administration. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families. C. Judson Lively, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543

War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

See also

Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. ARMS SALES - Laws and Regulations

**LAYTON, Michael L.**

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

**LEADERSHIP**

Before the battle. See issues of *Army*

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

Developing armor leaders: Now and in the future. Thomas C. Foley, MajGen. por. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-7

Five dimensions of leadership. Mark A. Abramson and John W. Scanlon. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+

Leadership forum. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

Preparing self for combat. Fred V. Flynn, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p77-87

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

See also

**COMMAND****Study and Teaching**

20 NCOs taking pilot class for new leadership school. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p14+

Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35

**LEBANON**

See also

Armed Forces - Lebanon

**TERRORISM - Lebanon**

LEBLANC, Stephen G., Capt, Jt auth  
CH-53Es in the desert. John E. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43

**LEDERER, Patrick R., LtCol**

A few thoughts on composing. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49

**LEDLOW, Gerald R., 1stLt**

Automating medical supply management. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33

**LEE, Eric**

Infantry's day against tanks. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

**LEE, Robert E.**

about

Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83

**LEGG, William, CDR, Ret**

Gulf war teaches lesson. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41

**LEGISLATION. See LAWS AND LEGISLATION****LEHENBAUER, Dale L., Capt**

Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51

**LEIBSTONE, Marvin**

ATF (advanced tactical fighter): Facts and implications. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p27-29

GE (-Aerospace) and the air defence solution--interview with Mr. Chuck Meeks. illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p33-35

US military aerospace: An industry update. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p101+

**LEKETA, Anthony F.**

Pentagon renovation program. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p31-35

**LELAND, John W.**

Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26

**LENNOX, Duncan**

China's development of ballistic missiles. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p374-375

Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305

**LEON, Gus A., Col, Ret**

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

**LESSONS LEARNED**

See also

Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967--Lessons Learned

**LETT, Phillip W.**

M1 tank story. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101

Type 90 tank: A milestone for Japanese industry. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p631-634

**LETTOW-VORBECK, Paul von**

about

Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). Barry Taylor. por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+

**LEVENS, LuAnne K.**

-- and Schemmer, Benjamin F.

Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+

**LEVINE, Richard**

Air and sea surveillance emphasized in Australian Defense Review. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-61+

**LEVITE, Ariel**

Offense and defense in Israeli military doctrine; book review.

*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84

**LEWY, Guenter**

Cause that failed: Communism in American political life; book review.

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p109-111

**LEYTON-BROWN, David**

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23

**LI, Li, Jt auth**

Trends in substance use by U.S. military personnel. John A. Ballweg and Li Li. chart tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p601-618

**LIBERIA**

Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghere. por illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23

**LIBYA**

Libya's intelligence and security services. Andrew Rathmell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697

See also

**INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Libya****LIETHA, Todd R., Capt**

Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53

**LIFE INSURANCE. See INSURANCE, LIFE****LIGHTBURN, David T.**

Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p60-62

**LIGON, Michael R., Capt**

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

**LINGAMFELTER, L. Scott, LtCol**

In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29

**LINK, Lewis E., Jr**

-- and McKim, Harlan

Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53

-- and West, Harold W.

Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

**LIONETTI, Donald M., MajGen**

Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+

Way ahead: Maj. Gen. Donald M. Lionetti, chief of ADA (Air Defense Artillery), charts the future of the "First to Fire" branch. illus por. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p6-11

**LIPMAN, Derek S.**

Snoring--danger signal in the sky (obstructive sleep apnea). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-21

**LITTLE, John H., BrigGen**

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

**LITTLEJOHN, Ed, LtCol**

-- and Hester, Bob, Capt

Army Aviation and the Joint Readiness Training Center. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p46-48

**LIVELY, C. Judson, Col, Ret**

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families.

- LIVELY, C. Judson, Col, Ret (cont'd.)  
illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p12-14
- LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.  
Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*
- and Bodolati, Edward V.  
Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism").  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28
- LLOYD, A.T.  
Guardians of the North. illus. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p56-59  
Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on aviation). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Apr-Jun '90
- LOANS, HOME  
House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11
- LOBBESTAEL, Wayne, Col  
-- and Vasquez, Bud, Maj  
Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44
- LOCHER, James R., III  
Low intensity conflict and the changing nature of warfare. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-12  
Low-intensity conflict--challenge of the 1990s. illus por tab. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-19
- LOEFFKE, Bernard, MajGen  
One place, three wars, pt 2. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20
- LOESCHER, Michael S., LCDR  
Navy's communications funding strategy unfolds. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p111-115
- LOGISTICS  
See also  
CIVIL WAR--United States - Logistics  
INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT  
IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Logistics  
MOVEMENT CONTROL  
OPERATION - Desert Storm - Logistics  
TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY  
WORLD WAR II - Logistics  
Air Force  
United States  
Career and personnel information. See issues of *AF J Log*  
Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17  
Armed Forces  
United States  
Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue  
Operation Desert Shield: Logistics considerations for sustained deployment. Brent Herold, Capt, and others. map tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p5-9  
Army  
United States  
Army logistics in 2010. Gilbert S. Harper, Col. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22  
Desert Storm and future logistics challenges. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31  
Determining logistics support requirements. Alan R. Cunningham and Larry J. Harrison, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p38-40  
Logistics planning for Desert Storm. John J. Carr, Col. illus map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25  
Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11  
Objective supply capability. Todd Wagenhorst. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4  
Responsive logistics. Robert J. Lane. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p30-32  
Stock funding of depot-level repairables. Kenneth L. Moore. chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6  
Sustaining Army combat forces. William G.T. Tuttle, Jr, Gen. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11  
Bibliography  
Logistics literature. See issues of *Log Spectrum*  
History  
Analysis of Confederate logistics on the outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-35  
Marine Corps  
United States  
Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. Richard E. Coyle, Capt. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109  
LOH, John Michael, Gen  
about  
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13  
(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4  
LOK, Joris Janssen  
Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103  
F-16 cracks 'not new in Europe'. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p222  
J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169  
Multi-role mobility takes off. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p315-316  
UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+  
-- Jt auth  
Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+
- LOMAX, Judy  
Hanna Reitsch: Flying for the Fatherland; book review.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p59
- LOPEZ, Ramon  
Airship awaits military uplift. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p38-39  
Rivals line up for US Army training job. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p32-33  
USMC rolls with LAV-105 project: Army seeks replacement AGS (Armored Gun System). illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p575-576
- LOTT, Cecil L., Capt  
Attack helicopter company and air cavalry troop in the decision-making process. tab. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p22-25
- LOVECE, Joseph A.  
UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) programs experience growth pains. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p30+
- LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE
- LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT  
Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91  
Case for separating civic actions from military operations in LIC (low intensity conflict). Regina Gaillard. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p30-41  
Emerging doctrine for LIC (low intensity conflict). John B. Hunt, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p51-60  
Low intensity conflict and the changing nature of warfare. James R. Locher, III. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p10-12  
Low-Intensity Conflict Proponencies Directorate. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-25  
Low-intensity conflict--challenge of the 1990s. James R. Locher, III. illus por tab. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-19  
Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins, Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12  
Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86  
One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke, MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20  
Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9  
Sri Lanka mauls Tamil Tigers in 'mother of all battles'. Thalif Deen. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p272  
US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29  
See also  
COUNTERINSURGENCY  
GUERRILLA WARFARE  
TERRORISM
- LOWE, Thomas E., Jt auth  
Lloyd C. Stearnman 1898-1975. Kenneth D. Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93
- LOWER, Larry J., Jt auth  
Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51
- LOWMAN, Charles, LtCol  
ARCSA V (Aviation Requirements for the Combat Structure of the Army V) studies Army Aviation's future. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p57-60
- LUCAS, Janice L.  
Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70
- LUCKETT, Richard  
White generals; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p146-148
- LUNDQUIST, Edward H.  
COD (carrier onboard delivery): Providing vital support for aircraft carriers at sea. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p68+
- LURIA, René  
Brazilian Army's modernization program. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p701  
CASA's new military models. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645  
Spanish Navy's BENTICO-600 program. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91):

LURIA, René (cont'd.)

p647-648

## LUXEMBOURG

See also

Armed Forces - Luxembourg

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Luxembourg--Grand Duchy relies on Active Force as catalyst. *illus. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-33

LUXHOJ, James T.

Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p25-33

-- and Rao, Ming

Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. *illus bibliog. Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

## M

M A C. See MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND

MAAS, Melvin J., MajGen

about

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

MACFARLAND, Sean B., Capt, Jt auth

KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13

MACHIN, H.

Developments in French politics; book review.

NATO's Sixteen Nations 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92

## MACHINE GUNS

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachithanathan, Maj. *illus. Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. Nick Steadman. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

MACHMUD, Benjamin

FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. *illus. Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

Five Power Defence Arrangement (FPDA) marks 20th year of existence. por. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p82-83

MACKMULL, Stephen J.

-- and Sample, George D.

Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. *illus. Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17

MADISON, Glenn F., Sgt, Jt auth

Workhorse of the Arctic (small unit support vehicles). Michael D. Hess, Maj and Glenn F. Madison, Sgt. *illus. Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

MAGINNIS, Robert L., LtCol

Combat in Arctic regions. *illus. Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p28-33

MAHONEY, Patrick, Jt auth

Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse; book review. Martin Middlebrook and Patrick Mahoney. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168

## MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Snell and D. Jerry Wallick. *illus. chart. Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27

IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. Richard F. Zawalski, CW4. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35

P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

Maintenance and Repair

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

AIRPLANE TYPE - F-16 - Maintenance and Repair

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Maintenance and Repair

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Maintenance and Repair

COMMAND POSTS - Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Army - United States - Maintenance and Repair

EQUIPMENT - Maintenance and Repair

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Maintenance and Repair

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS - Maintenance and Repair

PENTAGON - Maintenance and Repair

RAILROADS - Maintenance and Repair

RUNWAYS - Maintenance and Repair

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair

## Bibliography

Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. James T. Luxhoj. tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p25-33

## Study and Teaching

Making the most of "real world" training. W.D. McGlasson, Col. Ret. *illus. Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See

Maintenance and Repair

MAJOR, John

about

Major Euro tilt. Tony Geraghty. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-33

## MALAYSIA

See also

AIR DEFENSES - Malaysia

Armed Forces - Malaysia

DEFENSES - Malaysia

Navy - Malaysia

## Foreign Relations

Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachithanathan, Maj. *illus. Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+

MALMSTROM, Frederick V., LtCol

Simulator sickness. *illus. tab. Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-24

MALONE, Phillip G., Jt auth

Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant distribution in soil using a soil penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and Phillip G. Malone. *illus. por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55

MALONE, Susan L., Col

Memorable Marine Reservists. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

Reserves turn 75. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-62

MALTHANER, John, TSgt

Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). *illus. Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9

## MANAGEMENT

Do you need participative management? Charles W. Elliott. tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p27-29

See also

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6

Defense management makeover. Peter Grier.

AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63

Management tools: Value added features for an automated logistics management system. Daniel N. Bien. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p21-24

Templates and best practices use in the Army. Gerald Moeller. *illus. chart. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13

See also

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *AF Compt*

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6

Defense management makeover. Peter Grier.

AF Mag 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-63

How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. Helmut Reda, Capt. *illus. bibliog. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p4-9

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbestael, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. *chart. illus. bibliog. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. Robert McCashin. *illus. Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+

Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por. *chart. Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21

See also

AUTOMATION

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

MANAGEMENT

INFORMATION

SYSTEMS

Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. *illus. por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23

Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *illus. Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62

Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. *illus. por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

Organizing for effective NASA space operations support in an MIS (Management Information System) environment. Stanford E. Hoffman. *illus. Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p3-8

Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. Robert McCashin. *illus. Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+

## MANEUVER WARFARE

Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por. *illus. bibliog. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

Echo Company--a vital player. *illus. Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p13-14

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. Joseph P. Nizolak, Jr. Maj. *illus. Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

## MANEUVERS

See also

COMBINED OPERATIONS

## MANEUVERS (cont'd.)

## EXERCISE

## JOINT OPERATIONS

## OPERATION

## WAR GAMES

## Air Force

## United States

Exercises. See issues of *AF Times*

## Army

## United States

1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

## MANGANYI, Chabani, editor

Political violence and the struggle in South Africa; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-83

## MANGOLD, Robert B., Col

-- and Johnson, James A., CSGM

Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the battalion command sergeant major. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p20-21

## MANGUM, Ronald Scott, LtCol

Vicksburg campaign: A study in joint operations. map bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p74-86

## MANPOWER, MILITARY

## See also

## MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

## PERSONNEL

## Mobilization

## See MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

## United States

Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

## MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

## See also

## ENGINEERS

## Defense Dept

Engineers and scientists for the future: Where are they? Janice L. Lucas. chart por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p68-70

## MANUALS

## Army

P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

## MAPS AND MAPPING

Managing the Digital Topographic Revolution. John Olesak, LtCol. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p20-21

Terra Geode: The Army in space. John Karpisak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p37-41

Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. John E. Anderson. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47

## MARCHANT, T. Eston, MajGen

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

## MARCOS, Ferdinand

## about

People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24

## MARRIAGE, Frédéric, MajGen

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

## MARINE CORPS

## See also

## APPROPRIATIONS AND

## EXPENDITURES - Marine Corps

## ARTILLERY - Marine Corps

## DOCTRINE - Marine Corps

## Logistics - Marine Corps

## MEDICAL SERVICE - Marine Corps

## MISSILES - United States - Marine Corps

## Reserve Forces - Marine Corps

## Brigades, Divisions, etc

## United States

3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84

LAI (light armored infantry) in the MEU (SOC) (Marine expeditionary unit special operations capable). Norman L. Cooling, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-22+

LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). James J. Maxwell, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19

## United States

3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84

Exclusive AFJII interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Int* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+

Marine Corps imagery support. Steven B. Clayton, CW2. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26

Perspective on the (Marine) Corps; reprint of formal questions and responses prepared for Senate Armed Services Committee. Carl E. Mundy, Jr., Gen. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p72-79

Reflections on the military budget. Gordon W. Keiser, Col. Ret. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p30-32

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr., Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41

Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Williams, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty)

intelligence officers. Paul H. Marx, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Training

Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

CH-53Es in the desert. John E. Montemayor, Maj and Stephen G. LeBlanc, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-43

MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). Robert D. Steele. tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

MARINE CORPS DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATION COMMAND. See MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS, QUANTICO, VA. See MARINE CORPS COMBAT DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

MARITIME LAW

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50

See also

AUXILIARY SHIPS

Maintenance and Repair

MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50

MARKSMANSHIP

Study and Teaching

Improving marksmanship. Karl W. Eikenberry, LtCol. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p27-30

MARSH, Alton K.

Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91

MARSH, Charles

-- and others

Progress in the improvement of HDS (heat distribution systems) performance. Charles Marsh, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p34-35

MARTH, Richard B., Sr, Jt auth

Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Marth, Sr. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45

MARTINS, Dean

Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60

MARX, Paul H., Capt

No shortcuts for APMOS (Additional Primary Military Occupational Specialty)

intelligence officers. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

- MASON, Francis K.**  
Battle over Britain; book review.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p56-57
- MASON, R.A., AVM, Ret**  
Air war in the Gulf. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229  
To inherit the skies: From Spitfire to Tornado: Britain's air defence today; book review.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86
- MASON, Ronald, Jt auth**  
Microscopic might--the chip revolution. Allan Fox and Ronald Mason. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p11+
- MASON, Tony, AVM**  
Raising airpower profile (Soviet Defence Minister Gen Shaposhnikov could give the air forces a new prominence). illus. *Jane's DefWkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p418
- MASS MEDIA**  
Ethics and responsibility in broadcasting. Frederick J. Chiaventone, Maj. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-76  
Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79  
Images of war. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80  
Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+  
Newshounds and the dogs of war. Larry Grossman. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-27+  
Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. Pete Williams. illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p10-15  
The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9
- MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION**
- MASTANDUNO, Michael**  
Do relative gains matter? America's response to Japanese industrial policy. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p73-113
- MATLACK, Carol**  
America's voice: The federal government's international radio network is making a valiant effort to keep up with the fast-changing global political scene. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11+
- MATTHEWS, Birch J.**  
Rare Bear: A gold race record at Reno. illus por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p124-131
- MATTHEWS, James**  
Digging for Civil War roots. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p45+
- MATTHEWS, William**  
Active-duty strength at lowest level since 1950, DOD says. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6  
Civil rights official is told of bias in military. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4  
Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6  
Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+  
House brings domestic base closures closer. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p6  
New grocer: Commissary chief (MajGen John P. Dreska) orders faster checkouts, other improvements. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p12-13+  
New military zip codes should help reduce misrouted mail. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10+  
New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10  
Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4  
Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major changes. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p22  
Who will control Soviet arsenal? por. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3+
- MAUNE, David F., Col**  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' laboratory support to Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm and to Kuwait recovery operations. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p10-13
- MAURIZ, Manuel Lopez**  
Western military aircraft programmes--an overview. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p14+
- MAXWELL, James J., Capt**  
LAI (light armored infantry): Impressions from SWA (Southwest Asia). illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-19
- MAZARR, Michael J.**  
Light forces and the future of U.S. military strategy; book review.  
*Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52  
Middleweight forces for contingency operations. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39
- MAZE, Rick**  
4.2% pay raise appears certain next fiscal year. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p4  
Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3  
Bill would help those separating and Gulf Reservists. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p9  
Form to translate military skills for civilian employers. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p11  
GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academies. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20  
Hill wants Reserve cuts studied. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20  
House, hoping for no delays, votes 4.8% raise for vets. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p24  
House OKs hazardous waste bill. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8  
House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11  
McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants' mothers. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p6  
New recruits the smartest in 19 years, DOD reports. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p8  
Panel urges improvements in officer promotion fairness. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4  
(SecDef) Cheney: Giving DOD funds to Soviets 'foolish'. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p3  
Senate committee approves bill to study job radiation risks. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8  
Senate panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to bar RIFs. por. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3  
Senate votes to bar BAQ cuts for some single parents. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p11  
Senate votes to restore GI Bill benefits to Gulf Reservists. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6  
Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20  
Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star retirement. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4  
Unemployment benefits package passes Senate Finance Committee. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3  
Vote done, race to the cockpit is on for female pilots. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4  
Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect split. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p4+
- MAZZARA, Andrew F., LtCol**  
Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36
- MCANDREW, Bill, Jt auth**  
Battle exhaustion--soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian Army, 1939-45; book review. Terry Copp and Bill McAndrew. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p84-85
- MACVOY, Roger J., LtCol**  
Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to increase public confidence and cost-effective procurement? bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p237-245
- MCBETH, Karen**  
Navy's floating stores. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+  
Respectable growth category: Hardware. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p41-42+
- MCCALL, Malcolm, editor**  
Just deterrence--morality and deterrence into the 21st century; book review.  
*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p70+
- MCCASHIN, Robert**  
Pentagon pursues mastery of corporate data systems. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p81+
- MCCGWIRE, Michael**  
Perestroika and Soviet national security; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p92  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34
- MCCLOY, Barney**  
Arleigh Burke class. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76
- MCCLURE, Edward M., Maj**  
Area damage control: The forgotten mission. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p18-22
- MCCOY, Gary T., LtCol, Jt auth**  
PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41
- MCDADE, Raymond C., Capt**  
Impressions of an Awards Board recorder. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p47+
- MCFARLAND, Derek, 1stLt**  
-- and others  
Desert notes (Desert Storm personal narratives). Derek McFarland, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p10-13
- MCFARLAND, Graydon**  
Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18
- MCGLASSON, W.D., Col, Ret**  
Making the most of "real world" training. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+  
"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24
- MCINNES, Collin**  
NATO's changing strategic agenda--the conventional defence of Central Europe;



- MCINNES, Collin (cont'd.)  
book review.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p80
- MCINTOSH, Malcolm  
Managing Britain's Defence: book review.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81-82
- MCKILLIP, Robert W.H., LCdr  
Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37
- MCKIM, Harlan, Jt auth  
Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53
- MCLAURIN, Ronald D.  
From professional to political: The decline of the Lebanese Army. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p545-568
- and Moon, Chung-in  
United States and the defense of the Pacific; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p115-117
- MCMICHAEL, William H., SSgt  
Aftermath in Kuwait. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20  
Desert demolitions. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16  
Desert Storm: Iron troop's trial by fire. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-12  
One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29  
Reshaping the Army. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p6-8
- MCMILLAN, Collin  
Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. illus. por. tab. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p16-23
- MCMILLIN, Andrew, Commodore, Ret  
Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p71-74
- MCNAIR, E. Clark, Jr, Jt auth  
Dredged material research. Robert M. Engler and E. Clark McNair, Jr. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p58-59
- MCNEILL, John H.  
America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57
- MCPEAK, Elynor  
about  
In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29
- MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen  
Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak... 'my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6  
People make the real difference; interview with Air Force Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak. por. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p10-13  
about  
Airman's world: General McPeak discusses promotions, uniforms and restructuring. Darla J. Smith, SSgt. por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p6  
Exclusive AFJl interview with: General Merrill A. McPeak. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr and James C. Hyde. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p36+
- Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. Joe West. por. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13
- MCPHEE, John  
Looking for a ship; book review.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p95
- MCPHERSON, James M.  
Abraham Lincoln and the second American revolution; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p94-95
- MEACHAM, J.A.  
Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21
- MEASUREMENT. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR
- MEDAL OF HONOR  
Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36  
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *AF Mag*
- MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA
- MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS  
Air Force  
AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16
- MEDICAL CORPS  
Air Force  
United States  
AF surgeon: Cosmetic curb imperils training. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p16
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  
Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Def J*
- MEDICAL SERVICE  
See also  
DENTAL CORPS  
FLIGHT SURGEONS  
MEDICAL CORPS  
MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS  
SURGEON GENERAL  
Air Force  
United States  
History  
Cutting the umbilical cord: The USAF Medical Service achieves independence. George Watson. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p19-22  
None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. Dwight W. Tuttle. illus. por. bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18  
Armed Forces  
United States  
Unified control of military health-care system urged. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9  
Army  
United States  
Automating medical supply management. Gerald R. Ledlow, 1stLt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33  
Marine Corps  
United States  
Medical service in the FMF (Fleet Marine Force): Time for a change. Terrence Riley, Capt. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-52
- MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS  
Air Force  
United States  
Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). Colleen A. Nash. por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77
- MEDICARE  
Gulf vets' CHAMPUS deductible rising. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p10  
Less CHAMPUS paperwork, more curbs near. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p6  
Poll: Retirees want better access. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6  
Unified control of military health-care system urged. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9
- MEILINGER, Phillip S., LtCol  
Hoyt S. Vandenberg, the life of a general; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p172  
Impact of technology and design choice on the development of U.S. fighter aircraft. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-69
- MELESE, Francois, Jt auth  
Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por. chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21
- MELMAN, Yossi, Jt auth  
Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community; book review. Dan Raviv and Yossi Melman. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52
- MEMORIALS  
Memorial merry-go-round (the process of getting a veterans' memorial in nation's capital). Nick Adde. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p39+
- See also  
BATTLEFIELDS
- MENDEL, William W., Jt auth  
Campaign planning and the drug war; book review. Muri D. Munger and William W. Mendel.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143
- MENGES, Constantine  
Inside the National Security Council: The true story of the making and unmaking of Reagan's foreign policy; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p154-155
- MENNING, William M., LtCol  
-- and Sands, Stephen R., LtCol  
Tactical night climb. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42
- MERANDA, Mark E.  
Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p10-13
- MERCHANT MARINE  
United States  
Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69  
Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68
- MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY, KINGS POINT, NY  
Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22
- MERNA, Gerald F.  
Cooperation seen as path to industrial profitability. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p103-104+
- MESCO, James C., SSgt  
Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. illus. chart bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8
- METHOT, Maj  
Contracted support activity inspections. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p9
- METRIC SYSTEM. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- METZ, Steven  
Mark of strategic genius. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-59  
US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29



**MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848****Campaigns and Battles**

Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). G.P. Stokes, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49

**MEYER, John G., Jr, Col**

Company command: The bottom line; book review.

*Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51-52

**MICALE, Pete, Capt**

Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27

**MICHEL, Marshall, Col**

Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+

**MICROPROCESSORS**

Naval command and combat systems. E.R. Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p591-594+

Parallel processing leads the quest for greater military computing power. Jeffrey Rowe. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

**Directories**

Military microprocessor directory. chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-55. Chart only

**MIDDLE EAST**

Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? Joshua Sinai. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+

Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16

**See also**

**GUERRILLA WARFARE - Middle East**  
**SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL - Middle East**

**MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973****See also**

**ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-**

**Campaigns and Battles**

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

**Lessons Learned**

Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+

**MIDDLEBROOK, Martin**

-- and Mahoney, Patrick

Battleship, the loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p168

**MIDDLETON, Douglas J., Col, Jt auth**

Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). William R. Ward, Maj and Douglas J. Middleton, Col. tab illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

**MILANI, Robert E., Capt**

Property accountability for the new company commander. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p16-18

**MILES, Donna**

AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52

CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p12-13

Goodbye Pershing II. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47

Helping the Kurds. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p13-20

Reducing the force (Army). illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

When soldiers join ROTC. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p34-36

**-- compiler**

Personnel issues after Desert Storm. Donna Miles, comp. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-23

**MILITARY ACADEMIES****United States**

DOD to seek reviews on academy faculties. Janet D'Agostino. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p20

GAO (General Accounting Office) study criticizes service academies. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p20

**See also****AIR FORCE ACADEMY**

**MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY**

**MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY**

Women at West Point. Heike Hasenauer. illus por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45

**MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES****Iraq**

(Germany's) Iraqi connection. Matthias Plügge. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570

**MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND**

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts. Gary Perry, Capt. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

They deliver (Military Airlift Command). Stewart M. Powell. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

**See also****AIR RESCUE SERVICE****History**

Military Airlift Command: A short history, 1941-1991. Roger D. Launius. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p9-11

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**

'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? S. Pechorov, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21

Soviet military debate on the initial period of war: Characteristics and implications. Richard H. Phillips. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61

Superpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritton. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29

**See also**

**ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

**DECEPTION IN WARFARE**

**INTERDICTION**

**Strategy**

**SURPRISE IN WARFARE**

**TACTICS**

**Study and Teaching**

Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. Sheldford Bidwell, Brig. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16

Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in the American military assistance program. Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16

**See also****SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM****Organization**

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray

E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

**MILITARY BASES**

Operational basing of the Army. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35

**See also****AIR BASES****ARMY POSTS**

**INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**

**United States**

Base closures--the tough job someone has to do; based on the DOD Base Closure and Realignment Report, April '91. Colin McMillan. illus por tab. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p16-23

**MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES**

Capital celebration honors Operation Desert Storm vets. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

**MILITARY CIVIC ACTION. See CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM****MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 (91): p109-152

Military and literature in Africa. Bayo Ogunjimi. bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p327-341

Newshounds and the dogs of war. Larry Grossman. por illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-27+

US civil-military relations in World War II. Mark A. Stoler. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73

**MILITARY CONFERENCES. See CONFERENCES, MILITARY****MILITARY DEPENDENTS. See FAMILY MEMBERS****MILITARY EDUCATION. See EDUCATION, MILITARY****MILITARY ENGINEERING****Equipment**

Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

**MILITARY EXPORT SALES. See ARMS SALES****MILITARY HISTORY**

1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, LtGen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

Collection of combat documents covering the first three days of the Great Patriotic War, pt 1. map. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p150-190

New military history. Peter Paret. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-18

Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. Jonathan Grant. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149

**MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY****MILITARY JUSTICE**

Commanders and the 15-6 investigation. Andy K. Hughes, Capt. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p53-55

Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 (91): p1-108

**MILITARY LAW****See also**

**MILITARY LAW (cont'd.)****MILITARY JUSTICE****Soviet Union**

Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123

Soviet military justice system. Michael N. Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108

**MILITARY LIFE**

Life in the Times. See issues of *AF Times*

**MILITARY MEDICINE**

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Def J*

**MILITARY OCCUPATION****Equipment**

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. René van Woezik and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

**MILITARY OFFENSES. See CRIMES****AND MISDEMEANORS****MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1991**

4.2% pay raise appears certain next fiscal year. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p4

**MILITARY PLANNING**

Attack helicopter company and air cavalry troop in the decision-making process. Cecil L. Lott, Capt. tab. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p22-25

Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus. por. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26

**United States**

Forward thinking. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab. chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

Synchronization of the brigade fight. Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col and Steven S. Klement, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17-20

**MILITARY POLICE**

Closure of Allied Checkpoint Alpha. Tony W. Howard, SSgt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p28-31

Intelligence in the Military Police battalion. Rhonda K.R. Cook, 1stLt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p39-40

MP role in the opening of the Berlin Wall. Robin Fontes, 1stLt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p24-27

MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65

Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. Douglas H. Cobb, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5

Sister service perspective on military police operations. R. Barry Cronin. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p22-23

Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micale, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27

When military police tee-up for the real thing. Virginia A. Todd, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11

**Security Measures**

CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. Donna Miles. *Military Police*

(Jun '91): p12-13

Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8

**MILITARY POLICY**

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strat Rev*

**Canada**

Canada's involvement in Europe-transatlantic tradition versus Pacific and Arctic challenges. W. Harriet Critchley. map illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p36-39

Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: International and domestic determinants. Kenneth J. Calder and Francis Furtado. illus. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p9-13

Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

**France**

France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

**Iceland**

Distant neighbour--Iceland in the changing Alliance. Björn Bjarnason. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p41-43

**Italy**

Italy--defense plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

**Japan**

Giant who walks softly. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p48-52+

**Norway**

From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic significance of Norway. Johan Jorgen Holst. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p23+

**Soviet Union**

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. V.P. Shevchenko, MajGen. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Trends in the development of the Soviet Air Defense Forces. Gregory T. Hooker. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-17

**Costs**

Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326

**Switzerland**

Importance of the Swiss armed forces for security policy. Heinz Häler. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Swiss security policy in the 1990s. Kaspar Villiger. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-21

**United States**

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

**MILITARY POWER**

Washington. See issues of *Aerosp & Def Sci*

**See also****AEROSPACE POWER****SEA POWER****China (People's Republic)**

China's regional military posture. Tai Ming Cheung. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+

**Soviet Union**

First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12

**United States**

JDW interview (with Adm David E. Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint

Chiefs of Staff). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380

**MILITARY RESEARCH. See Research and Development**

**MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY****United States**

Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: 'We're proud to serve'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29

**MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION**

US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77

**See also****CAREER PROGRAM****MILIVOJEVIC, Marko**

Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. illus. map. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310

**MILLER, Barry**

Aircraft under the microscope. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p22-24

**MILLER, Charles A.****-- and others**

Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29

**MILLER, David, Col, Ret**

UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. illus. tab. chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+

**MILLER, Jimmy L., 1stSgt****about**

AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. Joe West. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14

**MILLER, John****-- and Schultz, Fred**

Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+

**MILLER, Monte B., LtGen****about**

AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16

**MILLER, Stephen W.**

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

**MILLER, William C., RADM****about**

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

**MILSTEAD, Cole, Capt**

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

**MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS**

Critical need for army non-metallic mine detectors. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p52+

Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+

Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p48+

**Equipment**

Tractors take on mine clearing. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p428

**MINE WARFARE**

Decision at last on mine warfare (in Australia). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p25

FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. Benjamin Machmud. illus.

## MINE WARFARE (cont'd.)

*Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

## MINES AND MINE-LAYING

FASCAM (Family of Scatterable Mines)--the force multiplier. Benjamin Machmud. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p32-36

Iraq's bicycle wheel mine. Terry J. Gander. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p355

RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+

## MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING

Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+

Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p48+

Mine countermeasures in the Persian Gulf--a German view. illus por. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p59-60+

Mine sonar for German MCMVs (mine countermeasures vessels). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p322

Standoff Minefield Detection Systems (STAMIDS) Advanced Technology Transition Demonstration (ATTD). Kenneth G. Hall, and others. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p16-17

## Design

Intermarine--keeping ahead of the threat. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p64-66+

## Equipment

Naval affairs: Launching and recovery system for MCMV (mine counter-measures vessel). Rahim Bakar. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p92-93

## MINORITIES

Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4

Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). Peter Slavin. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+

PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703

Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4

## See also

BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES  
RACE RELATIONS

## MIRZA, Patrick

Who's afraid of the dark? (night vision technology). illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p14-16

## MISSILE COMBAT COMPETITIONS

Malmstrom keeps the Blanchard (Trophy). illus por. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23

## MISSILE CREWS

Cutting edge. See issues of *Combat Crew*

## MISSILE DEFENSE

Air defence US style. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26

AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. Bill Russell. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+

Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. Stan Zimmerman. illus por. *Armed Forces J Int* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49

Brilliant missiles: Scud hunter-killers of the future. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Int* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p54+

Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p2-9

Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+

It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+

New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42

Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. illus chart tab bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+

Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36

THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff. John Rhea. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30

Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

## See also

MISSILES - Interception

## MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## United States

Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114

## MISSILE TYPE

## See also

## MISSILES

Advanced Surface Missile System

See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis

## Aegis

## Testing

'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). Janice M. Morrow. Capt. illus por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25

## AGM

Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24

## AIM-9

See MISSILE TYPE - Sidewinder

## ASMS

See MISSILE TYPE - Aegis

## Chaparral

Chaparral--the US Army's long endurance "interim" missile system. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p68+

## MLRS

MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. Michael Brown, MSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

## Patriot

Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36

Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26

Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+

Top contract categories: Missiles--war heroes face mixed prospects. Michael N. Beltramo. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p112-114

## Pershing

Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47

## SAM-D

See MISSILE TYPE - Patriot

## Sidewinder

Sidewinder air-to-air missile--the free world's premiere dogfight missile. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p72+

## Stinger

FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. illus tab. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46

Stinger (new technology provides real-time information to MANPADS Stinger teams). *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18+

## Tomahawk

Tomahawk missile advances pinpoint warhead accuracy. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p74-75

Tomahawk's edge. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p59

## TOW

## Study and Teaching

TOW (missile systems) accuracy training. John S. Zachau, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p42-44

## MISSILES

Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Int Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42

## See also

## INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES

## MISSILE TYPE

## MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR

## MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT

## MISSILES, ANTISHIP

## MISSILES, CRUISE

## MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR

## ROCKETS

## China (People's Republic)

China's development of ballistic missiles. Duncan Lennox. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p374-375

## Countermeasures

See MISSILE DEFENSE

## Deployment

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

## Design

## Great Britain

Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p423-424+

## Detection

AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. Bill Russell. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+

Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14

European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+

It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+

Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. illus chart tab bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+

## Great Britain

British air defence systems. Johann Fischer. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p28-29+

## Guidance and Control

F-16C VSIM (Velocity-Space Simulation Missile): A 3-D look. Robert B. Herberg. Capt. illus bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p11-14

## Research and Development

Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Blass. illus. *Armada Int* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+

## MISSILES (cont'd.)

- Interception**  
Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14  
Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+
- Iraq**  
Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- Launching**  
Tactical vertical launchers--the naval missile firer of choice. David Foxwell. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+
- Research and Development**  
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. *Armada Int'l* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- Soviet Union**  
Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-LBu 'Dog Bar'. Henry Dodds. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362  
Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. Barry Schneider and Larry Fink. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14  
Higher marks for Soviet missiles. Reuben F. Johnson. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p60-64  
Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. Duncan Lennox. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305  
SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332  
SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. John Jordan. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347  
Soviet strategic modernization has not slowed. Donald C. Latham. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p58+
- United States**  
*See also*  
**MISSILE TYPE**  
**Army**  
FIM-92-Series Stinger air defense missile. *illus. tab. Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p44-46  
Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47  
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in action. Michael Brown, MSgt. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27  
**History**  
Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. *US Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56  
**Marine Corps**  
Long, lean and lethal--USMC upgrades its missile inventory. Carl White, Maj. Ret. *illus. Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26  
**Navy**  
Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24  
Surface fleet extends its reach--new missile programs move forward. John F. Morton. *illus. Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p35+
- Tactical vertical launchers--the naval missile firer of choice. David Foxwell. Int'l Def Rev 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p727-729+**
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-AIR**  
Navy seeks "technology edge" for air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p23-24  
Sidewinder air-to-air missile--the free world's premiere dogfight missile. Don Flamm. *illus. Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p72+
- MISSILES, AIR-TO-GROUND. See MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE**  
**MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE**

- See also*  
**MISSILE TYPE - AGM**  
**Research and Development**  
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. *Armada Int'l* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**  
Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. *US Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56  
SA-6 'Gainful' deployed. Henry Dodds. *illus. tab. Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p325-332  
Starburst: Hybrid air defender from Shorts. Rupert Pengelley. *Int'l Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p638-640  
Stinger (new technology provides real-time information to MANPADS Stinger teams). *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p17-18+
- MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. See MISSILES - Interception**  
**MISSILES, ANTISHIP**  
Anti-ship missile today (current developments). Antony Preston. *illus. Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p42+
- Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. Stan Zimmerman. illus. por. Armed Forces J Int'l 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49**
- Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? Antony Preston. illus. Asian Def J no 11 (Nov '90): p84+**
- Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. Asian Def J no 5 (May '91): p38+**
- Sea Skua (lightweight missile dedicated for use against small ships)--the flexible response to maritime threats. Brian Walters. illus. Asian Def J no 6 (Jun '91): p52-54**
- MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS**  
**MISSILES, CRUISE**  
Tomahawk missile advances pinpoint warhead accuracy. *illus. Signal* 43 no 12 (Aug '91): p74-75  
Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- History**  
Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. Gary R. Akin. *illus. bibliog. Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48  
Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Research and Development**  
Evolution and development of cruise missiles: Technology for war. Gary R. Akin. *illus. bibliog. Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p43-48
- MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**  
**MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR**  
Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. Don Parrish. *US Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56  
Rapier 2000 (surface-to-air missile system) detailed. Christopher F. Foss. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep '91): p423-424+
- SA-N-7 'Gadfly' missile system. John Jordan. illus. tab. Jane's Int Rev 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p344-347**
- Standard SAM. illus. Naval Forces 12 no 3 ('91): p71-72**
- MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-SURFACE**  
Goodbye Pershing II. Donna Miles. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-47  
Inside the R-17 'Scud B' missile. Duncan Lennox. *illus. Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p302-305  
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in

- action. Michael Brown, MSgt. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- MITCHELL, Alvina, Capt**  
ADAM is no dummy (high-tech manikin aids in research). *illus. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-19
- MITCHELL, Edmund C., Capt**  
Using the awards system. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p43-44+
- MITCHELL, Kent A.**  
Fairchild Goose. *illus. bibliog. Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p147-149
- MIXSON, Riley D., RADM**  
-- and others  
Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. *por map illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
- MOBILIZATION, MILITARY**  
Desert Storm emphasizes wartime planning. Lee Franklin. *por. AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p6-7
- Netherlands**  
Netherlands: Reserve forces give Holland great advantage. *illus. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-38
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**  
NATO's future reserve forces--mobility essential in era facing Alliance. *illus. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16
- United States**  
Comeback capability: based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. *tab. chart. Defense* (May/Jun '91): p24-29  
Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. Robert D. Brown, LtCol. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-44  
Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. *illus. bibliog. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61  
Reserve engineers activated for war. John D. Cimo, Capt. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46
- MODELS AND MODELING**  
Coastal Engineering Research Center: Recent applications of experimental testing. Robert R. Boutin, Jr and Michael J. Briggs. *illus. por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p48-49  
Organizational scheme for maintenance modeling. James T. Luxhoj. *tab. bibliog. Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-33  
Punching combat's equations (back-of-the-envelope modeling still works). Brian R. Galvin, LT. *por. bibliog. illus. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46  
Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. *illus. por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51
- MOELLER, Gerald**  
Templates and best practices use in the Army. *illus. chart. Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13
- MOFFETT, William A., RADM**  
*about*  
Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo E. Coletta. *por. illus. bibliog. Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29
- MOFID, Kamran**  
Economic consequences of the Gulf war: book review.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p83
- MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK**  
*about*  
Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain

- MOHD NAJIB TUN RAZAK (cont'd.)  
and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus por.  
*Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+
- MONCREITH, Alex  
Besieged by thieves (capture of city of  
Panama, 1671). illus por bibliog. *Mil  
History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p44-49
- MONEY  
Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF  
Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51  
no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10
- MONGOLIA  
Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko  
Milivojevic. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int  
Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310  
*See also*  
Soviet Union - Foreign Relations -  
Mongolia
- MONTEMAYOR, John E., Maj  
-- and I. Blanc, Stephen G., Capt  
CH-53Es in the desert. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no  
8 (Aug '91): p42-43
- MOODY, James E., Capt, Jt auth  
Soviet military justice system. Michael N.  
Schmitt, Maj and James E. Moody, Capt.  
bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 (91): p1-108
- MOON, Chung-In, Jt auth  
United States and the defense of the Pacific;  
book review. Ronald D. McLaurin and  
Chung-in Moon.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p115-117
- MOON, Howard  
Soviet SST: The techno-politics of the  
Tupolev-144; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p168-169
- MOONEY, Earl V., Jr  
Subcontract management: A key function in  
acquisition process. illus chart bibliog.  
*Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-16
- MOORCRAFT, Paul L.  
African nemesis: War and revolution in  
southern Africa 1945-2010; book review.  
*RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p82
- MOORE, David J., LtCol, Ret  
Light at the end of the tunnel. *MarCor Gaz*  
75 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26
- MOORE, Kenneth L.  
Stock funding of depot-level reparable.  
chart. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-6
- MOORE, Kevin, Capt  
Computer system keeps tabs on passengers  
and supplies. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug  
'91): p66
- MOORE, Timothy B., Maj  
OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is  
the lynchpin--acquisition of effective  
weapons systems. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr*  
20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47
- MORALE  
Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in  
World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col,  
Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug  
'91): p24-25+
- Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee  
birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas  
Southall Freeman. por bibliog. *Nav War  
Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83
- MORGAN, Daniel, BrigGen  
*about*  
Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody  
Benny'. Derek Smith. illus por. *Army* 41  
no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+
- MORGAN, John G., Jr, CDR  
Arleigh Burke is back. illus. *US Nav Inst  
Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57
- MORRIS, Charles W., Maj  
MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) and  
maneuver warfare. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75  
no 8 (Aug '91): p110-114
- MORRIS, R.O., RAdm  
Environmental information: Its importance  
for naval forces. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no  
3 (91): p10-11+
- MORRISON, David C.  
Top contract categories: Foreign military  
sales--an important 'marginal' market. tab  
illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91):  
p107-109
- Top government purchasers (for the)  
Department of Energy: Nuclear winter  
giving way to green. illus tab. *Govt Exec*  
23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87
- MORRISON, Wilbur H.  
Elephant and the tiger: The full story of the  
Vietnam War; book review.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p84-85
- MORROCCO, John  
Top contract categories: Aircraft: So many  
contractors, so few contracts. illus tab.  
*Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-97+
- MORROW, Janice M., Capt  
'Chosin' few (the USS Chosin, a missile  
guided cruiser, tests the Aegis). illus por.  
*Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-25  
First kill (by Capt Steven W. Tate, USAF).  
illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-11
- MORTARS  
Infantry mortar hipshoot. Sean M. O'Brien,  
Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91):  
p39-41
- MORTON, John F.  
Surface fleet extends its reach--new missile  
programs move forward. illus. *Sea Power*  
34 no 9 (Sep '91): p35+
- MOSSMAN, Billy C.  
Ebb and flow: November 1950-July 1951.  
United States Army in the Korean War;  
book review.  
*Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p60
- MOTION PICTURES  
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times*  
52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no  
25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11  
"Wings"--a movie and an inspiration. Barney  
Oldfield, Col, Ret. por. *Air Power History*  
38 no 1 (Spring '91): p55-58
- MOTION SICKNESS  
Simulator sickness. Frederick V. Malmstrom,  
LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun  
'91): p22-24
- MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)  
Gameplaying in the military budget. Ashley  
Burrowes and Donald Harvey. por. *Armed  
Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p10-13
- MOTOR VEHICLES  
Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack  
vehicles). Brian Walters. illus. *Def &  
Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):  
p57-58+
- See also*  
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES  
AUTOMOBILES  
JEEPS  
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
- Armed Forces  
Tank-automotive news. *See* issues of *Nail  
Def*  
*Army*  
Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems  
are vital. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret.  
illus. *Nail Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91):  
p28-29
- Drivers and Driving  
Human factor aspects of ground mishaps. E.  
Dwayne Burks. por chart tab. *TIG Brief* 43  
no 3 (May-Jun '91): p2-3
- MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS  
Tactical night climb. William M. Menning,  
LtCol and Stephen R. Sands, LtCol.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42
- MOUNTBATTEN, Louis  
*about*  
Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in  
World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col,  
Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug  
'91): p24-25+
- MOVEMENT CONTROL  
Armor force and heavy equipment  
transporters: A force multiplier? L.M.  
Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman,  
LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug  
'91): p13-16
- Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking  
procedures. Martin B. Dorey, Capt. illus.  
*Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p42-44
- MTMC (Military Traffic Management  
Command) key to strategic mobility. John  
R. Piatak, MajGen. illus. *Def Trans J* 47  
no 3 (Jun '91): p20+
- Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.)  
Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47  
no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14
- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as  
focal point of mobility effort. John T.  
Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun  
'91): p72-73  
*See also*
- DEPLOYMENT  
MOVING. *See* HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS
- MOWERY, Ellen R.  
Testing to solve brake problems. illus. *Army  
Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25
- MUGHNIYEH, Imad  
*about*  
Profile of a terrorist. James Bruce. illus.  
*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91):  
p314
- MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND  
OBSERVERS. *See* UNITED NATIONS  
MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS
- MUNDY, Carl E., Jr, Gen  
Perspective on the (Marine) Corps; reprint of  
formal questions and responses prepared  
for Senate Armed Services Committee.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p72-79  
*about*  
Exclusive AFJ interview with: General Carl  
E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the  
Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and  
Benjamin F. Schenmer. por illus. *Armed  
Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+
- MUNGER, Muri D.  
-- and Mendel, William W.  
Campaign planning and the drug war; book  
review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p143
- MUNITIONS  
Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket  
launchers currently in use or development).  
Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly*  
16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321
- RAF 'Sleepy Hollow' (Welford) can pack  
punch. Sean C. Kelly. *AF Times* 52 no 7  
(Sep 23 '91): p15+
- Research and Development  
Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack  
weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl*  
15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+
- Safety Measures  
Nonnuclear Munitions Safety Board--still  
going strong. Wysowski, LtCol. *TIG Brief*  
43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13
- MUNRO, Neil  
Quick and the dead: Electronic combat and  
modern warfare; book review.  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91):  
p114-115
- MUNSON, Kenneth, Jt auth  
Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. John  
W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84
- MURDOCH, Donald G., Col  
MAC (Military Airlift Command)  
implements new assignment system. illus.

- MURDOCH, Donald G., Col (cont'd.)**  
*Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12
- MURPHY, Edward F.**  
 Heroes of World War II; book review.  
*Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51
- MURRELL, Scott**  
 Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27
- MUSEUMS**  
**Air Force**  
**United States**  
 Enlisted Heritage Hall will expand to tell whole story. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p21  
 Museum pieces (inside the Air Force Museum, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p98-102+. Pictorial
- Armed Forces**  
**Great Britain**  
**History**  
 Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. Shelford Bidwell, Brig. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72
- United States**  
 Seeing is believing (at the National Air and Space Museum). illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p40-41
- MYANMAR. See Burma**
- MYERS, Charles E., Jr**  
 Time to fold 'em. chart tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-41
- MYERS, Richard B., BrigGen**  
 Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) in action. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p65-66+
- MYLER, Craig A., Maj**  
 -- and Sisk, Wayne E.  
 Composting solution to hazardous wastes. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57
- MZIK, Kellie L.**  
 Storm clouds at home (postwar marital stress). illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p45-46+

## N

- N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space Administration**
- N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
- N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**
- N O R A D. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**
- NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE**
- NAMIBIA**  
 Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never meet. Boaz Shapira. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p307-324  
**Politics and Government**  
 United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+
- NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**
- NAPOLEONIC WARS**  
 Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74  
**Campaigns and Battles**  
 Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling, 1809). David Johnson. illus map por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91):

- p50-59+
- NASH, Charles T., CDR**  
 Get the last drop out of every hop. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-37
- NASH, Colleen A.**  
 All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+
- Medics make it better (1991 Team of the Year). por. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p76-77
- Turbulence rocks the industry (how the downturn in defense and other trends are affecting ten major contractors). *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p96-97
- editor  
 Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table only
- NASH, Trevor**  
 ASTOR: Where do we go from here? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62  
 Common cannons--a review of SP (self-propelled) howitzer programmes. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p53-57  
 Dynamic defender: CV90. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p83-88  
 Hunting (Engineering Limited) and information technology. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p57-58  
 Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+
- New shape of the Swedish defence industry. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+
- Optronic sights and fire control: Systems for anti-aircraft artillery. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p39-47
- RO (Royal Ordnance) in Kuwait: The big clean-up. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p59+
- UK's statement on the defence estimates. illus chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p79-80
- NATHAN, James A.**  
 Revising the War Powers Act. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543
- NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION**  
 Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). Mark L. Goldstein. illus por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+
- NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56
- Top government purchasers (for) NASA: Lost in space. Mark L. Goldstein. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89
- NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES**
- NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**  
 NDTA news. See issues of *Def Trans J*
- NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL POLICY**
- NATIONAL GUARD**  
 See also  
**DEPLOYMENT - National Guard**  
**Air Force**  
 All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+
- Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on more missions. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Inl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+
- Flight-line delivery expedites mission readiness (Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron, 167th Tactical Airlift Group). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p26-28
- Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons

not bullets. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+

## Armed Forces

Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10

## Army

653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95

Alaskans on Guard. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-31

Army Guard heavies up; Air Guard takes on more missions. James C. Hyde. illus. *Armed Forces J Inl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p40+

C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+

Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53

Keeping the Army fleet flying (Connecticut Army National Guard's Aviation and Classification Repair Activity Depot). Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p29-31

Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+

Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen. Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eaton Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

"We fix things"--if it's broken, LEMCOs (light equipment maintenance companies) repair it (945th Maintenance Company). W.D. McGlasson, Col. Ret. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+

## Training

East meets west during equipment exchange: A change of scenery for some Army Guard units. Larry D. Bartelbort, Maj. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

Fix-it for less dollars--Guard units support USAREUR (US Army-Europe) maintenance needs. Gus A. Leon, Col. Ret. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-34

Making the most of "real world" training. W.D. McGlasson, Col. Ret. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+

## NATIONAL POLICY

## Sweden

New shape of the Swedish defence industry. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12+

## United States

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

## NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

Improving the effectiveness of artillery at the NTC (National Training Center). Bruce B.G. Clarke, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p42-45

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112



**NAUROTH, Tony, Sgt1C**

In the shadow of Cheyenne Mountain. illus.

*Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p48-51

Piñon Canyon: An Army environmental success story. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p17-20

**NAVAL AIR SYSTEMS COMMAND**

Negotiating the naval EW (electronic warfare) labyrinth. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p52-59

**NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE****NAVAL AVIATION****Japan**

Japan funds P-3Cs for update IV ASW (antisubmarine warfare). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p45+

**Soviet Union**

Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace forces. Brian J. Collins. Capt. illus. por. chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p561-564

**United States**

Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por. map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44

Desert Storm special section. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+

Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

Naval aviation's way ahead. Richard M. Dunleavy, VADM. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p65-66+

Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Griesom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17

Time to fold 'em. Charles E. Myers, Jr. chart. tab. bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p37-41

**Equipment**

Navy's medium attack aircraft dilemma. Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p26-27

**History**

Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo B. Coletta. por. illus. bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29

Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. Richard P. Shipman, CDR. illus. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22

Flight of the Truculent Turtle. Edward P. Stafford, CDR. Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48

**Study and Teaching**

Get the last drop out of every hop. Charles T. Nash, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p33-37

**NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN****Philippines**

Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul '91): p3+

**NAVAL FORCES, ATLANTIC REGION**

Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+

**NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE****NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL**

Preparing tomorrow's experts. Ralph W. West, Jr. RADM. illus. por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p30-39

**NAVAL WARFARE**

Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+

Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91):

p38+

**History**

Mystery invaders (first recorded naval battle). Charles W. Gardner. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p18+

**NAVIGATION**

Environmental information: Its importance for naval forces. R.O. Morris, RADM. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p10-11+

**See also****RADIO NAVIGATION****NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. Phillip Pedersen, Capt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10

Commanders glance, monitor far flung combat maneuvers (the position location and reporting system). illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p52

Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). Thomas E. Beron, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38

Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Mardh, Sr. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45

Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. Dale L. Lehenbauer, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51

**See also****LANTIRN****Safety Measures**

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). Doug Slooam, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

**NAVY**

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

**See also**

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Navy**

**DOCTRINE - Navy**

**EXCHANGES - Navy - United States**

**MISSILES - United States - Navy**

**Research and Development - Navy - United States**

**Reserve Forces - Navy**

**ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy**

**Australia**

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) must be upgraded (in the Royal Australian Navy). A.W. Grazebrook. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p30-31

**China (People's Republic)**

Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr. CAPT. map. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

**Denmark**

Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+

**Finland**

Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+

**United States**

In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

**Great Britain****Equipment**

RN (Royal Navy) ASW (anti-submarine warfare) sonars in service/development. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p106

**History**

War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. Eric J. Grove. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92

**India**

Indian Navy--major expansion ahead. John Jordan. illus. map. tab. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p291-297

**Indonesia**

Indonesian Navy in the 1990s. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p38-39+

**Japan**

Maritime potential no cause for concern. A.W. Grazebrook. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p27-28

**Equipment**

JDW country survey: Japan. illus. tab. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

**Malaysia**

Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+

**Norway**

Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+

**Equipment**

Impressions of KNM Ula. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+

**South Africa (Republic)**

JDW country survey: South Africa. map. illus. tab. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p107-116

**Soviet Union**

Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76

Quantity versus quality in today's Soviet Navy. Mikhail Trypkin. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p124-140

Soviet Navy--a new dimension to consider. Gordon Wilson, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p691-694

Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+

Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young. illus. bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+

Soviet view. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

**Equipment**

Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. Tomas Ries. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+

**Spain**

Spanish Navy's BENTICO-600 program. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p647-648

**Sweden**

Nordic navies. Leslie Williamson. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+

**Thailand****Organization**

Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only

**United States**

Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242

Looking ahead, Navy views USSR as most potent threat. illus. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p74-76

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

Sea services. See issues of *Natl Def*

Top government purchasers (for the) Navy: The Navy comes upon hard times. Larry Grossman. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p78-81



## NAVY (cont'd.)

U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72

## Equipment

Plan for the 21st century now. John L. Petersen. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55

## History

Apotheosis of political strategy: The third appointment of Rear Admiral William A. Moffett as Chief of the U.S. Bureau of Aeronautics: 1929. Paolo E. Coletta. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p24-29

Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map bibliog por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57

NAVY EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES - Navy - United States

## NAVY LEAGUE

Navy League's 1991-92 resolutions. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p19-22

NAYLOR, D. Murray, MajGen

United Kingdom-British Reserve integral part of active forces. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

NEEDHAM, Nancy L., Capt

-- and Ried, John M., Capt

Strategic transportation alliances: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22

NEEDLER, Martin C.

El Salvador: The military and politics. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p569-588

NEELY, William

Pilots; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.

See BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

NEILSON, Jim, LtCol

King Kats of Kosrae (Army engineers in Micronesia). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-52

NELSON, Daniel N.

Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and Eastern Europe. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326

NELSON, Horatio, VAdm

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. Michael A. Palmer. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

NELSON, Soraya S.

Gulf vets' CHAMPUS deductible rising. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p10

Less CHAMPUS paperwork, more curbs near. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p6

Objectors complain they are treated harshly. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p18

Poll: Retirees want better access. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6

Unified control of military health-care system urged. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p9

NERI, Filippo

New technologies in self-protection jammers. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-58

## NETHERLANDS

## See also

Armed Forces - Netherlands

Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Netherlands

Army - Netherlands

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

Netherlands

Reserve Forces - Army - Netherlands

NEUMANN, Robert C., Capt

Chemically contaminated areas: How to find them and bypass them quickly. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-45

## NEUTRALITY

No niche for N+Ns? (neutral and non-aligned countries). Brigitte Sauerwein. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758

## NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand: Penny-pinching persists. Ric Oram. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p28-29

## See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - New

Zealand

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations

New Zealand

NG, Jul Ping, BrigGen

Singapore's new combined arms division. illus chart. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p16

NICHOLAS, George

EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. por illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+

NIDEROST, Eric

Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

## NIGHT FIGHTING

New trends in armoured fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+

## Equipment

In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). Scott R. Gourley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

## NIGHT FLYING

## Equipment

Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

## NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS

Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. Eric H. Blass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+

Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+

In the heat of the night (advances in night vision equipment). Scott R. Gourley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p45-48

Night imaging magic opens intrepid maneuver warfare--experimental hardware on the battlefield offers glimpse of future with advanced thermal devices. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p49-51

Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

Who's afraid of the dark? (night vision technology). Patrick Mirza. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p14-16

## Lessons Learned

Piercing the fog of war (night vision equipment used by allied coalition forces in the Gulf war). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1183-1185

NIZOLAK, Joseph P., Jr, Maj

Soviet OMG (operational maneuver group): Fire support lessons for AirLand Battle-Future. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p18-21

NOFI, Albert A.

-- It auth

Dirty little secrets: Military information you're not supposed to know; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. NoFI. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p89-90

*J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p367-368

Shooting blanks: War making that doesn't work; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. NoFI.

*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

*AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p47

*Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p46-47

*Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p51

## NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

## See also

## FIRST SERGEANTS

## Air Force

## United States

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Inside a promotion board. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44

## Army

## United States

Duties, responsibilities, and authority of the battalion command sergeant major. Robert B. Mangold, Col and James A. Johnson, CSGM. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p20-21

Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*

## Training

Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35

NORDEEN, Lon O.

-- and Barnes, Scott

Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+

NORIEGA, Manuel A., Gen

## about

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

NORMAN, Geoffrey

Bouncing back: How a heroic band of POWs survived Vietnam; book review.

*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p86-88

## NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. Thomas B. Swaim, Maj. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

## NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p10-13+

Building a NATO corps. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, LtGen and Alan T. Carver, Maj. bibliog illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-28

Bundeswehr in transition. Geoffrey Van Orden, Brig. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

Business end of joint security. Pamela Pohlman-Brown. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map.

# **NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)**

- Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30
- EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+
- Enhancing security--arms transfers under CFE (Conventional Forces Europe) ceilings. David T. Lightburn. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p60-62
- Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin. Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10
- Fog of peace befuddles Alliance defense plans. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p97-101
- France and West European defence identity. David S. Yost. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351
- Gulf war and the future of NATO. John Train. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24
- International security in a time of change: Europe within NATO; based on a presentation to the Institute on 15 March 1991. Leon Brittan. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p35-38
- (Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196
- Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74
- NATO and the Gulf crisis. Jonathan T. Howe, ADM. map. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p246-259
- NATO vehicle for the road ahead. Brian Kenny, Gen. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p19-27
- NATO-multinational corps capable of reaction to any threat (in Central Region). illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p17
- NATO--(Southern Region) area gains new prominence as old tensions resurface. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p55
- NATO: Who needs it? Doug Bandow. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p22-23
- NATO's changing role in a new security order. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753
- NATO's future reserve forces--mobility essential in era facing Alliance. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16
- New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18
- Shifting sands in Europe may alter U.S. stance. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p20
- Tomorrow's NATO: Leaner, swifter. J.A. Meacham. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p18-21
- Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25
- Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40
- See also
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC**  
Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

- Canada - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Iceland - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Luxembourg - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- MOBILIZATION, MILITARY** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Portugal - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Reserve Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- STRATEGY, NAVAL** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Turkey - Foreign Relations - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- WEAPONS** - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Equipment
- Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19
- Foreign Relations
- Canada
- Canadian defence policy: European and East-West dimensions. Paul Buteux. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p24-26+
- United States
- Transatlantic link--NATO: North American arm vital to collective security of all. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p73
- NORTH VIETNAM.** See Vietnam
- NORTHWEST PASSAGE.** See Arctic Regions
- NORWAY**
- See also
- Armed Forces - Norway
- MILITARY POLICY** - Norway
- Navy - Norway
- Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Norway
- SUBMARINES** - Norway
- Strategic Importance
- From Arctic to Baltic--the strategic significance of Norway. Johan Jorgen Holst. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p23+
- NOYES, Harry F., III, Maj**
- Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt 1. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p16-17
- NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS**
- United States
- Top government purchasers (for the) Department of Energy: Nuclear winter giving way to green. David C. Morrison. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p86-87
- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS**
- End to all nuclear explosions: The long-overdue test ban. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 3 (91): p1-8
- NUCLEAR POWER**
- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
- NUCLEAR TEST BAN**
- End to all nuclear explosions: The long-overdue test ban. tab. *Def Monitor* 20 no 3 (91): p1-8
- NUCLEAR WARFARE**
- First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12
- Stealth bomber--just say no. illus tab. *Def Monitor* 19 no 9 ('90): p1-8
- NUCLEAR WEAPONS**
- Ballistic missiles and weapons of mass destruction: What is the threat? What should be done? Steve Fetter. tab bibliog chart. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p5-42
- See also
- MISSILES**

## **Asia, Southern**

- South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- China (People's Republic)**
- China: "One superpower worse than two". Hua Di. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p14-16
- India
- South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- Iraq
- Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58
- Pakistan**
- Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50
- South Asia's passage to nuclear power. Brahma Chellaney. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p43-72
- Soviet Union
- First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12
- Who will control Soviet arsenal? William Mathews. por. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep '91): p3+
- United States**
- Testing
- Middle East crisis highlights critical need for continued US nuclear weapons testing. Don Flamm. illus map. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p34-36+
- NURSES AND NURSING**
- Standards
- JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations) standards changes: Subtle, but significant. Havens, Col. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10
- NYE, Joseph S., Jr**
- Bound to lead: The changing nature of American power; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p621-622
- O**
- O J T.** See ON-THE-JOB TRAINING
- OBESITY.** See PHYSICAL FITNESS
- O'BRIEN, Sean M., Lt**
- Infantry mortar hipshoot. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p39-41
- O'BRYON, James F.**
- Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14
- OCEANOGRAPHY**
- Military Applications
- Research and Development
- Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+
- OCHSNER, Steven L., Maj**
- Comanche: Training for the 21st century. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7
- O'CONNOR, Michael**
- Australian defence--another review with budget cuts. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p22-23+
- O'DONNELL, Laurie, LtGen, Jt auth**
- Ray plan (for the Australian Defence Force). Herschel Hurst and Laurie O'Donnell, LtGen. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p17-19
- OFFER, Avner**
- First World War: An agrarian interpretation; book review.

## OFFER, Avner (cont'd.)

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p124-126

## OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY

Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def Office of Information - Air Force*.  
See AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICERS

See also

COMMANDING OFFICERS  
GENERAL OFFICERS

Air Force  
United States

Bill: All new officers would start in Reserve.  
Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p7

Drawdown could alter colonels' career paths.  
Lee Ewing. *por. AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p3

Army

United States

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry*  
US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. *bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77

Statistics

Officer force reductions in the future. Tom Wilson, LtCol. *chart. Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49

## OGORKIEWICZ, Richard M.

Anglo-American EM (electromagnetic) gun range. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p860-861

Armoured vehicles' tire problems. *illus chart. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582  
Modernizing Belgium's Leopard 1 tanks. *illus. Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p822-825

Technology of tanks; book review.  
*Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52

## OGUNJIMI, Bayo

Military and literature in Africa. *bibliog. J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p327-341

## OIL. See PETROLEUM

## OLDFIELD, Barney, Col, Ret

"Wings"--a movie and an inspiration. *por. Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p55-58

## OLESAK, John, LtCol

Managing the Digital Topographic Revolution. *illus por. Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p20-21

## OLMSTED, Merle

View from the flight line: A personal memoir. *illus por bibliog. Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108

## OLSON, Pete

Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). *illus. Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

## O'MALLEY, T.J.

Artillery fire-control: More bytes for the bang. *illus. Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p28+

Gulf conflict--a chemical warfare postscript. *illus. Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p16+

## OMAN

See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Oman  
History

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. *illus map bibliog. Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

## OMAN, Tim

Local area networks. *illus. Military Police* (Jun '91): p39-40

Offense Reporting System. *illus. Military Police* (Jun '91): p37-38

-- and Kelly, Patrick M.

Electronic information delivery system. *illus. Military Police* (Jun '91): p36-37

## ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Making the most of "real world" training.  
W.D. McGlasson, Col, Ret. *illus. Nail Guard* 45 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-18+

## O'NEILL, Bard E.

Insurgency and terrorism: Inside modern revolutionary warfare; book review.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92-93

## OPERATION

See also  
EXERCISE

## Babylift

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. *illus. AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

## Blast Furnace

Developing a drug war strategy: Lessons from Operation Blast Furnace. John T. Fishel, LtCol. *illus bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-69

## Cobra

Operation Cobra fire support equation: Organization + flexibility = victory.  
Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. *illus map tab. Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9

## Cross My Heart

Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. *illus. Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31

## Daguet

DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carbonneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35

Eight lessons of success; interview with General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. *illus por. Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27

Homage to DAGUET; interview with General Rocquejeoffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). *illus por. Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23

Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. Olivier Latremolière. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31

Operation DAGUET: Army light aviation. *illus. Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p32

Post-operational views; interview with General Janvier, commanding the DAGUET Division. *illus por. Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25

## Desert Sabre

Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. *map bibliog. Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

See also

## IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

## Desert Shield

3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84

Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65

Air movement operations for Desert Shield. Raymond J. Bernier, Capt. *illus. Military Police* (Jun '91): p14-15

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. *illus. Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

Airlifting air logistics: Warner Robins Air Logistics Center's support of Desert Shield airlift operations. James C. Mesco, SSgt. *illus chart bibliog. AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p5-8

Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. *illus bibliog map. Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p10-14+

Capturing history on canvas. Heike Hasenauer. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p42-44

CID (Criminal Investigation Division) role as desert cops. Donna Miles. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p12-13

Combat logistics versatility--AFLC (Air Force Logistics Command) distribution. Susan Harper. *illus. AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p2-4

Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. *bibliog. Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. *illus. Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. *illus. Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69

Desert Shield/Storm special edition. *illus. Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue

Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68

ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+

Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. *illus. Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66

Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. *illus. Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57

Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. *illus. Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45

MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. John R. Piatak, MajGen. *illus. Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+

Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: "We're proud to serve". *illus. Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29

Operation Desert Shield from an FDO's (fire direction officer's) perspective. Todd R. Lietha, Capt. *illus tab. Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p49-53

Operation Desert Shield (Military Airlift Command involvement). John W. Leland. *illus. AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p25-26

Operation Desert Shield: Logistics considerations for sustained deployment. Brent Herold, Capt. and others. *map tab. Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p3-9

Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. *illus. Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+

Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. *illus. Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+

Readiness and deployability to Desert Shield. Douglas H. Cobb, Col. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p4-5

Reservists at Dover (Air Force Base) are... "professionals who know their jobs" (airlift in Desert Shield). Dave Hughes, Maj. *illus. Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p12-15

"Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm.

## OPERATION (cont'd.)

- Stephen J. Arntz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39
- Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33
- Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71
- Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63
- "Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- Team effort moves deploying (VII U.S.) Corps in record time. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p12-14
- Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+
- They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm) Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45
- United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems are vital. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p28-29
- U.S. ports rise to the challenge of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p36-38+
- USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78
- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73
- Wartime support at Westover (Air Force Base) means...we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26
- Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37
- When military police tee-up for the real thing. Virginia A. Todd, Capt. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11
- See also
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991
- Equipment
- Desert navigation devices (use of LORAN and GPS by 2d Battalion, 18th Infantry in Saudi Arabia). Thomas E. Beron, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p37-38
- High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55
- M9 Armored Combat Earthmover (ACE). illus. tab. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38
- Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59
- Lessons Learned
- Desert Shield airlift: A great success that holds some valuable lessons for the future. William W. Hoover. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p54-55
- Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19
- They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet).
- Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
- Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26
- Publicity
- Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79
- Desert Storm
- 1st Cav in Desert Storm--deception, firepower and movement; interview with BrigGen Tommy R. Franks. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p31-34
- 40th anniversary of combat air refueling. Wes Rauth, Maj. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13
- 653rd Signal Company provides key link in desert communications. Lynda C. Davis, 1stLt. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-95
- AER (Army Emergency Relief Fund) helps families weather the Storm. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p50-52
- Aftermath in Kuwait. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p17-20
- Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6
- Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229
- Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32
- Army Materiel Command praises industry. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p18-19
- Army: Ups and downs. Douglas A. Brook. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). Denis Warner. map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29
- But what if we'd had the Osprey? Harvey F. Crouch, Jr, Col. illus. tab. map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p80-87
- C-23B Sherpas take flight as Minuteman express. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-46+
- Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175
- Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74
- Desert CHALLENGER. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+
- Desert demolitions. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p13-16
- Desert Shield/Storm commemorative issue. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): entire issue
- Desert Shield/Storm ocean shipping: Lykes Lines. W.J. Amoss, Jr. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p69
- Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68
- Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
- Desert Storm: Iron troop's trial by fire. William H. McMichael, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p8-12
- Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus. map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+
- Desert war was crucible for intelligence systems. James R. Clapper, Jr, MajGen. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p77-80
- Desert WARRIOR. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54
- Despite initial problems, EW (electronic warfare) systems prove effective in Desert Storm. Julian S. Lake, ADM, Ret. illus. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p48-49
- Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24
- Established architecture keys Marine desert data. Merrill L. Pierce, Jr, Maj. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79
- Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. Fernando Serna, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48
- Ground war in the Gulf. William J. Taylor, Jr and James Blackwell. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245
- Gulf war communications quickly fielded, efficient. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p44-45
- Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus. map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+
- Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273
- Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84
- ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+
- Images of war. por illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
- Incirklik file: Base bustles during war, relief efforts. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-41
- Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66
- Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169
- KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite). Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13
- M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
- Marine artists capture the Gulf war on canvas. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p61-68
- Men and their fantastic fighting machines. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p41-42+
- Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry Grossman. por. tab. *Gov Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+
- Military transport aircraft--size, shape and suitability. Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p12-14+
- Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57
- MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) in

## OPERATION (cont'd.)

action. Michael Brown, MSgt. *illus.* *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27  
 No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. *illus.* *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38  
 Oklahoma's 1-158th Field Artillery engages the enemy. Lance Brothers, Capt. *illus.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-34+  
 One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29  
 Pennsylvania's EC-130 unit shoots electrons not bullets. *illus.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-40+  
 Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. Pete Williams. *illus.* por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p10-15  
 Personnel issues after Desert Storm. Donna Miles, comp. *illus.* *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-23  
 Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. *illus.* *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+  
 Scud killer Patriot missile upgrades expand range. *illus.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p33-36  
 Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63  
 Seeing the Storm (photo essay of USAF personnel). *illus.* *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-35  
 Signal soldiers diagnose tangled technical issues. *illus.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p37-39  
 Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). Vincent P. Grimes. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60  
 Soldiers contribute battle data for tactical control. *illus.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p46-48  
 SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. *illus.* por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29  
 Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36  
 Storm clouds at home (postwar marital stress). Kellie L. Mzik. *illus.* *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p45-46+  
 Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. *illus.* map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+  
 Top government purchasers (for the) Air Force: Program cuts make way for Stealth. Larry Grossman. *illus.* tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+  
 Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micale, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27  
 Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. *illus.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30  
 United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. *illus.* tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85  
 U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. *illus.* map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69  
 U.S. Navy seeks to bolster communication weak link. *illus.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p68-72

USAF command provides Gulf communications needs. *illus.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p61-62  
 Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. *illus.* *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37  
 Winds of change (tactical missile defense systems). Pete Olson. *illus.* *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10  
 Wisconsin's 13th Evac cares for war wounded. Brian Cooperider, Sgt. *illus.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p68-70+  
 See also  
 IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991  
*Aerial Operations*  
 Air defense: No 'road to Basra'. Donald M. Lionetti, MajGen. *illus.* *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-20+  
 Air Guard's KC-135Es slake fighters' thirst. *illus.* *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p74+  
 Air war in the Gulf. R.A. Mason, AVM, Ret. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p211-229  
 Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! *illus.* *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57  
 Armed scout and attack helicopters in the Gulf conflict. Lon O. Nordeen and Scott Barnes. *illus.* *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-45+  
 B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11  
 Combat defense suppression--the F-4G/F-16C Wild Weasel at war. Dan Hampton, Capt. *illus.* *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6  
 Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *illus.* *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23  
 Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map *illus.* *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44  
 Desert Storm special section. *illus.* *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p82-84+  
 Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and Control System mission crew commander). Fernando Sema, TSgt. *illus.* *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5  
 FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16  
 Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. *illus.* *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+  
 First kill (by Capt Steven W. Tate, USAF). Janice M. Morrow, Capt. *illus.* *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-11  
 Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. *illus.* tab. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+  
 Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. *illus.* map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+  
 Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shield/Storm Reservists hold standards high. *illus.* *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19  
 Marine suggests more joint training needed. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+  
 Modern air refuelling systems. Sergio Coniglio. *illus.* tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p91-94+  
 Persian Gulf war shows off UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p32

Pilot's last war mission the first for new bomb (the GBU-28). Sean C. Kelly. *illus.* *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p14-15  
 TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). Barbara Starr. *illus.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191  
 US Air Force performance in Desert Storm. *illus.* *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p146-148+  
 USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por *illus.* *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34  
 Vertical flight comes of age. John Zugschwert. *illus.* *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32  
 War planner (Maj. Gen. Buster C. Glosson): Civilians didn't change target list. Casey Anderson. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p27  
*Aerial Operations, American*  
 Weasels at war (Air Force's Wild Weasels). Dan Hampton, Capt. *illus.* *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-59  
*Airborne Operations*  
 Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. *illus.* *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+  
*Campaigns and Battles*  
 3d Marines in Desert Shield, pt 2. John H. Admire, BrigGen. *illus.* *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p66-71. Pt 1, 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p80-84  
 Riders on the Storm: A narrative history of the 1-4 Cav's campaign in Iraq and Kuwait--24 January-March 1991. *illus.* tab. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13-21  
*Casualties*  
 FAC (forward air controller) tells how one division avoided air-ground errors. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p16  
 Families--and pilots--grieve for victims. Julie Bird. *illus.* *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p18+  
 Friendly fire: Deadly mistakes in U.S. air attacks studied for solutions. Julie Bird. *illus.* tab. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p12+  
 (List of USAF members killed in Desert Storm). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p1  
 Staffing Ramstein's aeromedical staging facility: 'We knew what to do from the day we walked in the door'. Dave Hughes, Maj. *illus.* *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p7-9  
 U.S. admits to 3 more 'friendly fire' incidents. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p6  
*Chronology*  
 Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). *illus.* *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+  
 U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. John R. Pope, Col. *illus.* map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69  
*Damages and Losses*  
 B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11  
*Equipment*  
 Avenger combat debut. *illus.* *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24  
 Commanders glance, monitor far flung combat maneuvers (the position location and reporting system). *illus.* *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p52  
 GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby

## OPERATION (cont'd.)

- and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52
- Gulf's electronic marvels set for multiple upgrades. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p53-55
- Navigation technology in the Persian Gulf. Dale L. Lehenbauer, Capt. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-51
- Night imaging magic opens intrepid maneuver warfare--experimental hardware on the battlefield offers glimpse of future with advanced thermal devices. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p49-51
- Tailored communications meet fighter wing moves. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p57-59
- Foreign Participation**
- DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carbonneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35
- Desert SABRE--1st (British) Armoured Division. Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p51-52
- Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
- Eight lessons of success; interview with General Forray, Chief-of-Staff Ground Forces. illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-27
- Homage to DAGUET; interview with General Rocquejeoffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
- Objective White: The battle for As Salman--the ground offensive. Olivier Latremolière. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-31
- Operation DAGUET: Army light aviation. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p32
- Post-operational views; interview with General Janvier, commanding the DAGUET Division. illus. por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-25
- UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus. tab. chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+
- Intelligence Operations**
- Assessing the intelligence effort. Michael H. Decker. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-23
- Unfortunately, we fought like we trained. C.E. Colvard, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22
- Lessons Learned**
- Artillery in the desert, 1991, pt 3. Andrew F. Mazzara, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-35. Pt 1, 75 no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55; pt 2, 75 no 6 (Jun '91): p35-36
- Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
- Desert Storm (special section). Charles F. Home, III, RADM, Ret. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p63-66+
- Ghosts of Omdurman (Gulf war as last hurrah for traditional heavy armored forces). Daniel P. Bolger, Maj. illus. tab. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p28-39
- Gulf war in review, pt 2. David K. Brown, and others. illus. map. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p735-738+. Pt 1, 24 no 5 (May '91): p451-453+
- Gulf war: Preliminary afterthoughts. Angus Brown, Col. map illus. bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p20-23
- Images of war. por illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80

- In the wake of a Storm: Improving the FA (Field Artillery) after Operation Desert Storm. L. Scott Lingamfelter, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p27-29
- Lessons from the Gulf--a time for caution. Charles Q. Cutshaw. illus. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p314-318
- Marine suggests more joint training needed. Julie Bird. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p13+
- Middleweight forces for contingency operations. Michael J. Mazarr. illus. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-39
- MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34
- New trends in armored fighting vehicles. Stephen W. Miller. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-12+
- Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. tab. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
- Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. John A. Toolan, Jr, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41
- Soviet military doctrine: Implications of the Gulf war. Mary FitzGerald. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p809-810
- Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+
- They also serve (Civil Reserve Air Fleet). Edward J. Driscoll. tab. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p58-59
- Top contract categories: DOD research and development--after the Storm, few new programs. Peter Grier. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103
- Top government purchasers (for the) Defense Logistics Agency: Tested by fire. Alton K. Marsh. illus. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p90-91
- Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23
- Up and yonder--the future combat aircraft. Marshall Michel, Col. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p33-35+
- USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78
- Logistics**
- Airlift-delivered victory. Sheila L. Tow, Maj. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+
- DAGUET: Logistics in broad daylight; interview with General Carbonneaux, Chairman of the Operational Logistics Commission. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35
- Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
- Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74
- Desert notes (Desert Storm personal narratives). Derek McFarland, 1stLt, and others. illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p10-13
- Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+
- Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue
- Desert Storm and future logistics challenges.

- Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31
- Logistics planning for Desert Storm. John J. Carr, Col. illus. map. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p23-25
- "Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76
- Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+
- Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26
- USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73
- Naval Operations**
- Desert Storm special section. Riley D. Mixson, RADM, and others. por map illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-44
- MPS (maritime pre-positioning ships) and Desert Storm. Ernest S. Jones, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p47-50
- Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33
- Personal Narratives**
- 155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. Dennis Steele. illus. por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35
- (Armored warfare in Desert Storm). Michael Gollaher, Capt, and others. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p21-25
- Crew brings 60 children through Scud attack (story of Col Paul A. Weaver, Jr, C-5 pilot). John Malthaner, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p8-9
- Fire in the firehouse (Scud attacks). Ron Sams, LtCol. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p8-10
- "Roadrunner" (5th Battalion, 18th Field Artillery) operations in Desert Storm. Stephen J. Amtz, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p35-39
- Storm civilians (Army civilian employees in Desert Storm). Elroy Garcia, SSgt. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p10-12
- Prisoners of War**
- Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4
- POW: Profiles in courage. Phil Rhodes, TSgt and Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. por. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17
- Public Opinion**
- On the homefront: A nation says thanks. Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p38-41
- Publicity**
- Fourth estate as a force multiplier. John M. Shotwell, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79
- Images of war. por illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80
- Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- Statistics**
- Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus. por. tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p21-27
- Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus. tab. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40
- Strategy**
- Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91):



OPERATION (cont'd.)  
p38-62

## Frantic

Operation Frantic. Mark J. Conversano, Capt. map por illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-38

## Gladio

Debunking Gladio. Theodore G. Shackley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p62

## Granby

UK forces in the Gulf war: Analysis of a commitment. David Miller, Col, Ret. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-43+

## See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

## Equipment

GKN (GKN Defence) in Operation Granby and Desert Storm. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p50-52

## Homecoming

Operation HOMECOMING: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour. Coy F. Cross, II. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21

## Just Cause

Civil Affairs in Operation Just Cause. Jeffrey Greenhut, LtCol, and others. por illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p28-37

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

Just Cause provides lessons learned in combat operations. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-28+

Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. Victor M. Rosello, Maj. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31

Sister service perspective on military police operations. R. Barry Cronin. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p22-23

## Lessons Learned

Just Cause provides lessons learned in combat operations. illus. *Nail Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p26-28+

## Linebacker

MiG killer one. Robert T. Holritz, CMSgt. illus por. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p14-15

## Promote Liberty

Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. Erick A. Reinstedt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37

## Provide Comfort

Helping the Kurds. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p13-20

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

## Urgent Fury

"McNeil mission" and the decision to invade Grenada. Robert J. Beck. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p93-112

## OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is the lynchpin--acquisition of effective weapons systems. Timothy B. Moore, Maj. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47

## OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

## Lessons Learned

Why reinvent the wheel? (Marine Corps Lessons Learned System). F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+

## ORAM, Ric

Defence! What's that? (planning and management of New Zealand's defence dollar). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p17

New Zealand: Penny-pinching perists. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p28-29

## ORGANIZATION

## See also

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES - Organization

Air Force - Thailand - Organization

Air Force - United States - Organization

Armed Forces - Germany - Organization

Armed Forces - Thailand - Organization

Armed Forces - Yugoslavia - Organization

Army - Argentina - Organization

Army - Germany - Organization

Army - Great Britain - Organization

Army - Thailand - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Organization

ARTILLERY - Army - United States - Organization

ARTILLERY, FIELD - Organization

Defense Dept - Thailand - Organization

Defense Dept - United States - Organization

ELECTRONIC WARFARE - United States - Organization

Marine Corps - United States - Organization

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - Organization

Navy - Thailand - Organization

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION - Organization

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND - Organization

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Organization

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Organization

TACTICS, AIR - Organization

WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL - Organization

## OSTRENG, Willy

Soviet Union in Arctic waters: Security implications for the northern flank of NATO: book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p145-146

## P

## P L O. See PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION

## PACE, Michael E., Jr auth

U.S. Army engineers' approach to the development, implementation, and use of computer-aided engineering tools. John A. Hood, III and Michael E. Pace. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p26-27

## PACIFIC REGION

Asian build-up: Regional powers strengthen their hand. Robert Karmol. illus map. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p611-613

Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities. Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39

First step (post cold war Asia). Denis Warner. tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def*

*J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? P. Lewis Young. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+

Vibrant entities, not stepping stones (Pacific islands). Jim Sanday. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p35+

## See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Pacific Region

Armed Forces - Pacific Region

Canada - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

DEFENSES - Pacific Region

France - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pacific Region

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Pacific Region

## PACKAGING. See CONTAINERS

## PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

## PAKISTAN

## See also

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Pakistan

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pakistan

## PALESTINE

PALESTINE  
Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never meet. Boaz Shapira. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p307-324

Politics and Government  
Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16

## PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION

Organization  
Understanding the Palestinian problem. Daniel L. Thomas, Capt. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16

## PALKA, Eugene J., Maj

Platoon EXEVALs (external evaluations) in a light infantry battalion. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

## PALMER, David G., Col, Ret

Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p18-19

## PALMER, Michael A.

Burke and Nelson: Decentralized style of command. bibliog por. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-59

## PALZKILL, Dennis, Lt

Making interoperability work. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54

## PANAMA

Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. Erick A. Reinstedt, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37

## See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Panama

## Foreign Relations

## United States

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

## History

Besieged by thieves (capture of city of Panama, 1671). Alex Moncreith. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p44-49

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Australia resists treaty request (with Papua New Guinea). Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p32

Canberra reconsiders PNG (Papua New Guinea) policy. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p21

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

## History



**PARACHUTE JUMPING (cont'd.)**

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73

**PARARESCUE**

Desert rescue: A tale of two PJs (pararescuemen). Vickie M. Graham, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

**PARET, Peter**

New military history. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p10-18

**PARRISH, Don**

Army air defense--from Nike to Patriot. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p54-56

**PASCHALL, Rod, Col, Ret**

Defeat of Imperial Germany: 1917-1918; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p126-127

LIC 120: Special operations and unconventional warfare in the next century; book review.

*Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p349-351

*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p92

**PATE, Dennis, Maj**

C3I (for forward area air defense). illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p15-21

**PATRICK, Joseph**

"Ace in the hole" for the Army aircraft overhaul program. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p28-31

**PATRIOTISM**

Visionary of a renewed American spirit (Air Force Sergeants Association Americanism Award winner, President George Bush). Charles L. Ingram, Jr. por illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 7 (Aug '91): p18-20

**PATROL BOATS****Design**

Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to Asia. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p66-67

"Iris"--a new concept patrol vessel. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p106-107

**Prototype**

Iris makes maiden demonstration voyage to Asia. Clara Hills. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p66-67

**PATROLS**

Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

**See also****AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK****PAVEMENTS**

Resin modified pavement. Randy Ahlrich and Nelson Godwin. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p40-41

**PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC****See also**

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1991  
QUARTERS ALLOWANCES  
RETIREMENT PAY  
SEPARATION PAY  
TRAVEL PAY

Air Force  
United States

AFSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. illus. *Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

EDP (Environmental Differential Pay) for munitions/explosives-related work. Blount, Mr. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12

Armed Forces  
United States

Military pay promises called harder to keep. Grant Willis. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p22

**PEACE**

Operational continuum: What is peace versus

war? George Santiago, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19

**PEARL HARBOR, 1941**

No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+

**PECHOROV, S., LtCol**

'Non-offensive' defence or 'defensive' offence? illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p17-21

**PECHT, Michael, Jt auth**

Commercial microcircuit options in military avionics systems demand reliability. Lloyd Condra and Michael Pecht. tab chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-47

**PEDERSEN, Phillip, Capt**

Comanche: Global navigation with the RAH-66. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p8-10

**PEECOOK, Mark S., Maj**

Technology as a determinant of strategy. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11

**PENDLEY, Robert E., Jt editor**

Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime; book review.

*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286

**PENGELLEY, Rupert**

Starburst: Hybrid air defender from Shorts. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p638-640

**PENNEL, C.R., editor**

Piracy and diplomacy in seventeenth century North Africa: The journal of Thomas Baker, eighth consul in Tripoli, 1677-1685; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169

**PENTAGON**

Pentagon/Services. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

**Maintenance and Repair**

Pentagon renovation program. Anthony F. Leketa. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p31-35

**PEPPE, P. Kevin, LCDR**

Attack submarines should attack! attack! attack! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-64

**PERINI, Michael B., LtCol**

In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29

Patches: Windows on history. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-49

**PERIODICALS****Canada**

Canadian Defence Quarterly 1933-1935: Canadian military writing of a bygone era. Serge M. Durlinger. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p43-44+

**PERKINS, Allen L., Sgt**

Supporting the Three (Armor, Car and Infantry). illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p20

**PERLA, Peter P.**

Art of wargaming; book review.

*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p77-78

**PERRET, Geoffrey**

Country made by war: From the Revolution to Vietnam--the story of America's rise to power; book review.

*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p78-80

**PERROTTE, Ken**

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+

**PERRY, Gary, Capt**

New approach: MAC (Military Airlift Command) tests, implements new maintenance concepts. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p4-6

**PERRY, James H.**

Growth in unneeded inventories: Contributing factors. tab chart bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p19-25

Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. illus tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20

**PERSIAN GULF REGION**

Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. James H. Allan, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63

Regional conflicts and global tensions: The Iran-Iraq war. Ngozi Caleb Kamalu. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p333-346

**PERSONAL AFFAIRS**

Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17

**PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

See

**HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS****PERSONNEL****See also****MANPOWER, MILITARY****Reserve Forces****Armed Forces****United States**

Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p21-27

**PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**

Excellence--what is (divided by) what ought to be. William C. Wall, Jr. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38

**PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION****Air Force****United States**

Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17

**PEST CONTROL**

Pest control in the desert. David M. Claborn, LT. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p56+

**PETERS, Ralph**

Red Army: A novel of tomorrow's war; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p135

**PETERSEN, John L.**

Plan for the 21st century now. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p49-54

**PETERSON, Michael E.**

Combined Action Platoons: The U.S. Marines' other war in Vietnam; book review.

*Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p62

**PETROLEUM**

Avoidable disasters (Iraqi "ecoterrorism"). Neil C. Livingstone and Edward V. Bodolato. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p27-28

**Supply and Distribution**

Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53

**PHASED ARRAYS**

Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gown Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+

**PHELPS, J. Alfred**

Chappie: America's first black four star general; book review.

*Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58

*Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103-104

**PHELPS, Richard A., Maj**

Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. illus por.

**PHELPS, Richard A., Maj (cont'd.)**  
*Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46

# PHILIPPINES

Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Churnley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5

People power and Pacific airlift. Anne M. Bazzell. illus por bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p22-24

People's Democratic Republic of the Philippines. Richard D. Fisher, Jr. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p325-332

See also

**AIR BASES, AMERICAN** - Philippines

Armed Forces - Philippines

**COMMUNISM** - Philippines

**NAVAL BASES, AMERICAN** - Philippines

**PHILLIPE, Jean-Paul**

RAFALE on course. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p69-72

**PHILLIPS, Richard H.**

Soviet military debate on the initial period of war: Characteristics and implications. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61

**PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE.**

See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

# PHOTOGRAPHY

Forum of flight. See issues of *Am Avn Hist Soc J*

See also

**CAMERAS**

# PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Using digital high-resolution aerial photographs for wetlands delineation and mapping. John E. Anderson. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p46-47

# PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

Your pictures are ready (winners of the Military Photographer of the Year competition). illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p16-19. Pictorial

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical fitness. Paul M. Vanderburgh, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27

Profile physical training. Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p42-43

# PHYSICAL FITNESS

Fit or fat: AF refigures the way it measures. Janet D'Agostino. illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p12-13+

Physical fitness. Paul M. Vanderburgh, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27

# PHYSICIANS

AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16

# PIACENTE, Steve

Weather Service modernization: NO GOES (emergency plan to ensure uninterrupted observation of Earth's atmosphere from space)? illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p36+

**PIATAK, John R., MajGen**

MTMC (Military Traffic Management Command) key to strategic mobility. illus. *DefTrans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p20+

**PICKUS, Ross G., BrigGen**

USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

**PIERCE, Dale, Maj**

Spectre gunners. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 5 (May '91): p22-25

**PIERCE, Merrill L., Jr, Maj**

Established architecture keys Marine desert data. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p77-79

**PIERCE, Terry C., LCDR**

Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

**MAOTF** (Marine air-ground task force) warriors: A naval perspective. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p38-40

**PILAT, Joseph F., editor**

Beyond 1995: The future of the NPT regime; book review.

*Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p284-286

# PILOTS

5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+

Commitment of new pilots to remain 8 years--McPeak also says early out program to include fliers. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p3

Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+

See also

# TEST PILOTS

Training

Budget battle for military trainers. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28

Formal training for fighter pilots cut sharply. Joe West. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p12+

Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. Brian Walters. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+

New technology keeps costs down. Wilby Crawford. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p15-16+

SUPT (specialized undergraduate pilot training) students to get a dual-track choice. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+

With just a flick of one finger, you experience 'virtual reality'. Joe West. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+

History

AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 2. Robert F. Schimmer, Col. Ret. illus por tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23

**PIPER, Ralph E.**

Point of no return: An aviator's story; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p61

**PIPES, Richard**

Russian Revolution; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p117-118

**PITT, Barrie**

Crucible of war, volume I: Western desert, 1941; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50

Crucible of war, volume II: Year of Alamein, 1942; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p50

**PITTS, John A., Jr, auth**

Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

# PLANNING

Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26

See also

# MILITARY PLANNING

**PLATO, Gus, Jr, auth**

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3

(Summer '91): p33-36

**PLIMMER, Steven, CSGM**

Diagnostic self-development test. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p43-44

**PLUGGE, Matthias**

(Germany's) Iraqi connection. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p567-570

Implications for industry--a German perspective. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p763-765

# POEMS

Supporting the Three (Armor, Car and Infantry). Allen L. Perkins, Sgt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p20

**POHLING-BROWN, Pamela**

Business end of joint security. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755

**POIRIER, Robert G., Jr, auth**

Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. Albert Z. Conner and Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86

# POLAND

See also

**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES** - Armed Forces - Poland

**AVIATION** - Exhibitions - Poland

**Foreign Relations**

Historic changes; friendly exchanges. Steve Vogel. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+

**POLASEK, Kenneth W., Capt, Jr, auth**

Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53

# POLICE

KGB--a "state within the state". Peter Weiss. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756

Police expand aviation role. Brian Walters. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37

**POLITICAL WARFARE.** See **WAR** - Political Aspects

# POLITICS

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

See also

**INTERNATIONAL POLITICS**

**WAR** - Political Aspects

Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc. e.g. Argentina - Politics and Government

# POLLUTION

Environmental Management Offices--key to the Air Force's future viability. Richard A. Phelps. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p44-46

Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. Donald L. Robey and Larry J. Lower. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51

Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p24-27

See also

**ENVIRONMENT**

**PONWITZ, Alfred J., Col**

Survivability and Southwest Asia. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

**POOLE, Roy A., Maj**

It's not simulated training (sophisticated accuracy of today's simulators). illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-4

**POPE, John R., Col**

U.S. Marines in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p62-69

**PORTEOUS, Holly**

Attack on germ warfare (third review of the

**ORTEOUS, Holly (cont'd.)**

- 1972 Biological Weapons Convention). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472
- CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention): Catching the cheats? illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274
- JDW interview (with Ambassador David Smith, Chief US Negotiator for the Defence and Space Talks in Geneva). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p332
- (JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252
- Playing cat and mouse over Iraq's nuclear secrets. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p58
- Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159

**-- and others**

- Night vision. Holly Porteous, and others. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1182-1187+

**PORTER, John L., Capt**

- about
- "Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113

**PORTS**

- U.S. ports rise to the challenge of Desert Shield/Desert Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p36-38+

**Security Measures**

- Contemporary challenge of port security. Arnold Daxe, Jr, Col and Laura G. Chadwell, Capt. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p6-8

**PORTUGAL****See also**

- AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Portugal**
- Armed Forces - Portugal
- Foreign Relations
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
- Portugal-major events define country's defense policies. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-67

**POST EXCHANGES. See EXCHANGES****POSTAL SERVICE**

- New military zip codes should help reduce misrouted mail. William Matthews. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p10+

**POWELL, Stewart M.**

- Rethinking the air shows. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p61-63
- They deliver (Military Airlift Command). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-55

**PRATER, Jeffrey C., Maj**

- VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in faith. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70

**PRECISION GUIDED MUNITIONS**

- Slam, bam, Saddam (the havoc wrought by laser-guided weaponry). Vincent P. Grimes. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p57-60

**PREGNANCY**

- Maternity-care rules set for released families. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep '91): p6

**PREJUDICES, RACIAL. See RACE RELATIONS****PREPAREDNESS**

- Are we ready? Robert F. Dorr. illus bibliog m.p. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p14+
- Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

**See also****AIR DEFENSES****DEFENSES****PRESIDENTS - United States**

- Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543
- War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

**PRESTON, Antony**

- Air defence for the Royal Malaysian Navy. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p54+
- Air defence US style. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p22-26
- Anti-ship missile today (current developments). illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p42+
- Coast defence--obsolete or overlooked? illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p84+
- Frigate designs around the world. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p42+
- Impressions of KNM Ula. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+
- Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+
- Indonesian Navy in the 1990s. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p38-39+
- Mine countermeasures for Asian and Pacific navies. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p48+
- Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+

**PRINA, L. Edgar**

- CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+
- Coast Guard meets the challenges of change. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p35-38
- DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20

**PRINCIPLES OF WAR. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE****PRISONERS OF WAR**

- Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. Grant Willis. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4
- New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10

**See also**

- OPERATION - Desert Storm - Prisoners of War**
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Prisoners of War**

**Security Measures**

- Defending enemy-prisoner-of-war camps, pt 1. Harry F. Noyes, III, Maj. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p16-17

**PROCUREMENT**

- Acquisition managers and requirements definition, pt 2. Jungwirth, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p7. Pt 1, Acquisition managers and common problems. 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6
- Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+

**See also**

- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT**
- Air Force
- United States
- Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

**Army****United States**

- Non-developmental item integration and

- system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25

- Templates and best practices use in the Army. Gerald Moeller. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p10-13

**Defense Dept****United States**

- Congress and the politics of military reform. Daniel Wirls. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p487-512

- Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". Charles B. Cochrane. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34

- Impact of processing times in Department of Defense logistic systems. James H. Perry. illus tab bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p15-20

- Meaningful pre-award debriefings--a tool to increase public confidence and cost-effective procurement? Roger J. McAvoy, LtCol. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p237-245

- Procurement & the public purse; based on an address at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. Eleanor R. Spector. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p30-35

- Subcontract management: A key function in acquisition process. Earl V. Mooney, Jr. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-16

**PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY****PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT**

- Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhoj and Ming Rao. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

**PRODUCTIVITY**

- Resources, productivity and unit cost. James S. Blandin and Francois Melese. por chart. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p14-21

**PROJECT****See also****SPACE PROJECT****Snow Storm**

- Defensive system installations continue. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p21

**PROMOTION****Air Force****United States**

- AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4
- Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

- Inside a promotion board. Katie Cutler, LtCol. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-44

- Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*
- Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

**Armed Forces****United States**

- Panel urges improvements in officer promotion fairness. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4

- Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl Army*

**United States**

- Truth about promotion to major: A no-nonsense guide for officers facing the major's promotion board. Thomas H. Davis, III, LtCol. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p44-46

**United States**

- Common defense. See issues of *Natl Def*

**PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT****Protection**

- Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area

**PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT** (cont'd.)  
Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). William D. Severinghaus and William D. Goran. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

**PROTECTION**

See also

Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMOR - Protection

**PROTOTYPE**

See also

Subhead Prototype under specific subjects, e.g. COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Prototype

**PRYOR, John H.**

Geography, technology, and war: Studies in the maritime history of the Mediterranean, 649-1571; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p169

**PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE**

Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus. bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27

See also

WAR - Psychological Aspects

**PUBLIC INFORMATION**

Images of war. por illus. bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p55-80

See also

AIR FORCE PUBLIC AFFAIRS

**PUBLIC LANDS.** See **PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT****PUBLIC OPINION**

See also

Armed Forces - Canada - Public Opinion

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Public Opinion

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Public Opinion

**PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY**

See also

MANUALS

REGULATIONS

United States

P.S. magazine anniversary. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p41

**PUBLICITY**

See also

Subhead Publicity under specific subjects, e.g. IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Publicity

**PUCKET, Donald, Lt**

about

Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p49

**PUGH, John**

Technology and arms control--the material component of verification systems. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31

**PUGH, Michael C.**

ANZUS crisis, nuclear visiting and deterrence; book review.

*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p373-374

**PUGH, Paul F., LtCol**

Operational art and amphibious warfare. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

**PULLER, Lewis B., Jr**

Fortunate son; book review.

*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p88-89

about

Separate peace. Peter Slavin. por illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p45-46+

**Q****QUARTERS ALLOWANCES**

Bachelor dads living on base face BAQ (basic allowance for quarters) cut. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3

Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). Grant Willis. illus. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+

Senate votes to bar BAQ cuts for some single parents. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p11

**QUINONES, William P., Capt**

Improving Technical Order 00-25-107 requests. illus. bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p37-38

**R****R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE****R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.****R O T C. See Reserve Officers Training Corps****RABUKA, Sitiveni, MajGen**

about

Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. P. Lewis Young. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+

**RABUS, Walter, Jr auth**

Wehrmacht War Crimes Bureau, 1939-1945; book review. Alfred M. de Zayas and Walter Rabus.

*J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p191-193

**RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE RELATIONS****RACE RELATIONS**

Civil rights official is told of bias in military. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4

Reports says U.S. military is rife with discrimination. William Matthews. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p4

See also

**SEGREGATION****RADA, Ronald G., LtCol**

Evolution of rear operations doctrine. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19

**RADAR**

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

See also

**PHASED ARRAYS**

Great Britain

ASTOR: Where do we go from here? Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62

Soviet Union

Close-up on SA-13 'Gopher' and MT-1.Bu 'Dog Ear'. Henry Dodds. illus. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p359-362

United States

Basic beam (radar). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30

**RADAR, AIRBORNE**

Basic beam (radar). Larry Grossman. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

J-STARs (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1169

Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System) in action. Richard B. Myers, BrigGen. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p65-66+

Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West behind? Doug Richardson. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p46-48

**RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****RADAR EQUIPMENT**

Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830

Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+

**Characteristics**

Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+

France

Business special: Thomson. illus. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

**RADIATION**

Senate committee approves bill to study job radiation risks. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p8

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Int* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. Igor Franko. illus. tab. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

**Equipment**

Communications--for the '90s and beyond. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32

**Research and Development**

Communications--for the '90s and beyond. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32

**RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES****RADIO NAVIGATION**

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Int Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 3 (Jul '91): p75+

**RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See NUCLEAR WARFARE****RADU, Michael**

-- and others

New insurgencies: Anticommunist guerrillas in the Third World; book review. Michael Radu, and others. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p92

**RAILROADS****Maintenance and Repair**

Engineered Management Systems. Donald R. Uzarski and David M. Bailey. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

United States

Railroaders' finest hour: Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p27-28+

**RAIN**

Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19

**RALPH, Wayne D.**

Focus on defence industries in Western Canada (special marketing supplement). illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): sup 10p

**RAMSAY, Bertram, Adm**

about

Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

**RAMSEY, Edwin Price**

-- and Rivele, Stephen J.

Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84

**RANDALL, Willard S.**

Benedict Arnold: Patriot and traitor; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51

*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p115-117

**RANGE, Peter Ross**

"From worrisome giant to pitiable Gulliver" (a united Germany struggles under weight of Eastern brothers). *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p14-17

**RANGERS**

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

**Training**

Ranger course, pt 3. illus tab. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p1. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p37-39; pt 2, Pre-ranger training. 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p34-36

**RAO, Ming, Jt auth**

Knowledge integration concept for manufacturing logistics. James T. Luxhøj and Ming Rao. illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p9-14

**RATHMELL, Andrew**

Libya's intelligence and security services. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p695-697

**RAUTH, Wes, Maj**

40th anniversary of combat air refueling. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p11-13

**RAUTSI, Inari, Jt auth**

Saddam Hussein, a political biography; book review. Efraim Karsh and Inari Rautsi. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p62

**RAVIV, Dan****-- and Melman, Yossi**

Every spy a prince: The complete history of Israel's intelligence community; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p51-52

**READINESS COMMAND. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND****READING AND BOOKS. See BOOKS AND READING****REAR AREA PROTECTION**

3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. Jack Silva, LtCol. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+

Evolution of rear operations doctrine. Ronald G. Rada, LtCol. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p17-19

MPs: Light cavalry vs. static guards. Raymond E. Bell, Jr, BrigGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-65

**RECONNAISSANCE**

How Denmark's Army uses light unarmored vehicles for reconnaissance. Christian J. Andersen, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p36-40

Reconnaissance in the desert. Robert Friedenberg, Lt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p39-40

**RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL**

ASTOR: Where do we go from here? Trevor Nash. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p61-62

Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+

Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxvell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+

**See also****SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE****Equipment**

Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). Brian Wanstall. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+

TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191

**RECORDING INSTRUMENTS**

Data formatting for search and retrieval. James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson. illus tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63

**RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT****Armed Forces****United States****Statistics**

New recruits the smartest in 19 years, DOD reports. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p8

**Army****United States**

Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

In recruiting, quality is all. Jack C. Wheeler, MajGen. illus chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+

**RECYCLING**

At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20

**REDA, Helmut, Capt**

How to streamline an organization and combat bureaucracy. illus bibliog. *Frog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p4-9

**REDUCTION IN FORCE**

AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3

Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13

Drastic cuts in British Army. Edward Fursdon, MajGen, Ret. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p29

Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+

Gulf war teaches lesson. William Legg, CDR, Ret. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p37-41

Hahn vision dismantling marks untypical tour. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+

Hill wants Reserve cuts studied. Rick Maze. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20

Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 82 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

Military downsizing: A joint venture? Larry Grossman. por tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p14+

Officer force reductions in the future. Tom Wilson, LtCol. chart. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49

'Options for change'--the impact on industry (defense reductions); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 February 1991. Donald Hall, AM. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p57-62

Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

Senate panel (Armed Services Committee) votes to bar RIFs. Rick Maze. por. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p3

USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. Annur Kassum. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33

**Statistics**

Reducing the force (Army). Donna Miles. illus tab. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

**REECE, Ralph G., Col**

M119--an NDI (non-developmental item)

success story. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p716-718

**REED, Carol**

EC's (European Community) security options. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p141+

**REESE, Mary Ellen**

General Reinhard Gehlen: The CIA connection; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52

**REFUELING. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****REFUELING UNITS**

Air Guard's KC-135Es slake fighters' thirst. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p74+

**REFUGEES**

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. Aziz Scott. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703

**REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL**

District's environmental learning curve. Wilbur H. Boutin, Jr, Col. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p49-52

Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald E. Versaw. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43

Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17

Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). Ronald Wassom, Col. illus tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8

**See also****RECYCLING****REGULATIONS****Defense Dept**

Defense acquisition policy: A new set of directives for "a disciplined management approach". Charles B. Cochran. illus chart. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p29-34

**REICH, Walter, editor**

Origins of terrorism: Psychologies, ideologies, theologies, states of mind; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p33-34

**REICHLEY, John**

50th anniversary of the jeep. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p78-79

**REID, Brian Holden**

Major General J.F.C. Fuller and the problem of military movement. por bibliog. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p26-31

**REIMERS, Richard D., Capt**

Air/ground cavalry troop combined operations. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p20-21

**REINSTEDT, Erick A., 1stLt**

Light cavalry in a peacekeeping role. illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p33-37

**REINSTEIN, Alan****-- and Weirich, Thomas R.**

Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. por bibliog tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26

**REISS, Mitchell**

Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50

**RELIGION AND RELIGIONS**

(Arab) brotherhood won't go away. Russell W. Goodman. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p15-17

**RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES**

Ministry in the eye of the Storm. Donald W. Shea, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57

**REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**

Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+

See also

**DRONES****UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS****RENO, William H., LtGen**

about

Interview with Lt. Gen. William H. Reno--(Army's) Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p4-6+

**REPORTERS AND REPORTING**

The press and the Persian Gulf War. Pete Williams. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9

**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)****RESEARCH. See ELECTRONIC RESEARCH; ENGINEERING RESEARCH; Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH****RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

See also

Air Force - United States - Research and Development

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Research and Development

ARMORED VEHICLES - Research and Development

ARTILLERY - Army - United States - Research and Development

ARTILLERY - Research and Development

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Protection - Research and Development

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - Research and Development

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

ELECTRONICS - Research and Development

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS - Research and Development

GUNS - Great Britain - Research and Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Research and Development

IMAGING SYSTEMS - Research and Development

MISSILES - Guidance and Control - Research and Development

MISSILES - Launching - Research and Development

MISSILES, AIR-TO-SURFACE - Research and Development

MISSILES, CRUISE - Research and Development

MUNITIONS - Research and Development

OCEANOGRAPHY - Military Applications - Research and Development

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS - Research and Development

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

SONAR - Research and Development

SUBMARINES - Research and Development

SUPERCONDUCTORS - Research and Development

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Research and Development

WEAPONS - Research and Development

Air Force

United States

Advent of the superlab (realignment of USAF's 14 existing laboratories and research centers). John Boatman. illus.

*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p483-484

**Commercial Applications**

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

**Defense Dept**

United States

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20

DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Turning ideas into products. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus chart. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p23-25+

RDT&E (research, development, test and evaluation) cost recovery: Revised 1989 contract clause. Michael L. Layton. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p103-109

Science, technology and the program manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27

Top contract categories: DOD research and development--after the Storm, few new programs. Peter Grier. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p100-103

**France**

Business special: Thomson. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1103-1104+

**Israel**

Company portrait: Rafael--the lessons of combat (marketing section). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p49-56

**Navy**

United States

New models--new methods: Navy responds to C31 prototyping with "show me" approach. A.N. Hafner. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p26-28

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

**United States**

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

**RESEARCH CENTERS**

Institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences: An examination of their roles in Soviet doctrine and strategy. Albert Z. Conner and Robert G. Poirier. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p62-86

Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies 1831-1991. Sheldford Bidwell. Brng. por illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p68-72

**RESERVE FORCES**

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Reserve Forces

PERSONNEL - Reserve Forces

**Air Force**

United States

Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6

Air Reserve Personnel Center...goes to war. Ben Gonzales, Sgt. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p31

All-stars on call (top crews and units of the Air Guard and Reserve). Colleen A. Nash.

illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p68+

Marchbanks awards honor aircrews: Shield/Storm Reservists hold standards high. illus. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-19

Mobilization asset (Air Force Reserve). David G. Palmer, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p18-19

Norton Reservists (445th Military Airlift Wing) among first to volunteer: 'We're proud to serve'. illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p27-29

Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. Cathy Segal, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37

**Armed Forces**

Belgium

Belgium: Reserves under study as nation looks ahead. Pierre Gusbin, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

Canada

Canada--unilateral stance not realistic. Frédéric Mariage, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p74-79

Denmark

Denmark: Country seen as prime objective in attack on NATO. Joergen C. Esserman, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p40-42

France

Persian Gulf war fuels drive to modernization (in France). illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p22-25

Germany

Germany: Reserves and the new force structure--rapid political change tries force planners. Manfred Fanslau, LtGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

Great Britain

United Kingdom--British Reserve integral part of active forces. D. Murray Naylor, MajGen. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p50-54

Greece

Greece--frontline units draw on Reserve for manpower. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

Italy

Italy--defense plan centers around joint missions. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p58-63

Norway

Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element comprises heart of defense team. Arne Solli, MajGen. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49

United States

Hill wants Reserve cuts studied. Rick Maze. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p20

Reconstitution is the new game. Sam J. Tangredi, LCDR. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

United States--performance of Guard, Reserve Forces A-One. Stephen M. Duncan. illus tab. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85

**Laws and Regulations**

Let's do right by sacrifice of GIs and families. C. Judson Lively, Col, Ret. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p12-14

Statistics

Future of the Reserve forces of the United States (Reserve Officers Association of the United States' White Paper). illus chart tab. *Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-44

Gulf war was a test of Reserve components and they passed. Stephen M. Duncan. illus por tab. *Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun 91): p21-27

Army

Netherlands

## RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

Netherlands: Reserve forces give Holland great advantage. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p34-38

## United States

Absolutely certified (special forces soldiers). *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p21-25

Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. *tab bibliog. Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

Reserve Forces: Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. *illus bibliog. Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. *illus. Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. *illus por. Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

## Training

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William V. Wenger, Maj, and others. *illus tab. Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38

## Marine Corps

## United States

If it ain't broke, can it be improved? Rex Williams, Col. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

Marine Corps Reserve forces in Southwest Asia. Mark F. Cancian, LtCol. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p35-37

Mobilizing the Individual Ready Reserve. Robert D. Brown, LtCol. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-44

Reserve engineers activated for war. John D. Cimock, Capt. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p45-46

Reserves turn 75. Susan L. Malone, Col. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-62

## Biography

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. *por. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

## Navy

## Canada

Long sea shore--coastal defence by Canada's Naval Reserve. Andrew McMillin, Commodore, Ret. *por illus. NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p71-74

## United States

Gulf war teaches lesson. William Legg, CDR, Ret. *illus por tab. Officer* 67 no 6 (Jun '91): p37-41

## History

Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. Richard P. Shipman, CDR. *illus. Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

CIOR (Inter-allied Confederation of Reserve Officers)--a factor in NATO. Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. *illus. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-87

NATO's future reserve forces--mobility essential in era facing Alliance. *illus. Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p12-16

## RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

Future of the Reserve forces of the United States (Reserve Officers Association of the United States' White Paper). *illus chart tab. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-44

Phoenix in perspective (Reserve Officers Association of the U.S. convention). *illus por. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-60

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

## RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS Army

When soldiers join ROTC. Donna Miles. *illus. Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p34-36

## RESERVES. See Reserve Forces

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? Sherry Sims, Col and Paul Hough, Maj. *por. AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12

## RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Poll: Retirees want better access. Soraya S. Nelson. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p6

Retired scene. See issues of *AF Times*

Retirement: Drive to downsize military will hurt some communities. *illus. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major changes. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p22

## RETIREMENT

Light at the end of the tunnel. David J. Moore, LtCol, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p24-26

Operation transition. Kenneth D. Jordan, Col, Ret. *illus. MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-22

Swords into ploughshares: A nuts-and-bolts primer. John L. Horton, SGM, Ret. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p29-31

## See also

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

## Air Force

## United States

AfSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. *illus. Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

Generals on the move. See issues of *AF Times*

Senior staff changes. See issues of *AF Mag*

Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

## Armed Forces

## United States

Star status: Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines. See issues of *Armed Forces J Int*

Tighter rules are sought on 3- and 4-star retirement. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p4

## RETIREMENT PAY

Further clarifying federal civilian employment. Bencich, Ms. *TIG Brief* 43 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p17

Retired scene. See issues of *AF Times*

Retirement: Drive to downsize military will hurt some communities. *illus. Officer* 67 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+

## Protection

AfSA (Air Force Sergeant's Association) 1992 legislative platform. *illus. Sergeants* 30 no 8 (Sep '91): p13-17

REVIEWS, MILITARY. See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States Campaigns and Battles

Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. Derek Smith. *illus por. Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). Andrew A. Zellers-Frederick. *illus. Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+

## REVOLUTIONS

Short storm (Soviet security forces had been preparing for intervention). Mark Galeotti. *illus. Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p419-420

## REYNOLDS, Clark G.

Beyond the Cold War: The first visionary. *illus por bibliog. US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p38-42

History and the sea: Essays on maritime strategies; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):

p137-138

## -- editor

Global crossroads and the American seas; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p137-138

## RHEA, John

THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff. *illus. Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30

## RHODES, Benjamin D.

Anglo-American War with Russia, 1918-1919; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p51

## RHODES, Edward

Power and MADness: The logic of nuclear coercion; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p381-383

## RHODES, Phil, TSgt

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). *illus. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

Nuts, bolts and democracy. *illus. Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p32-34

Stealth on display. *illus. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Stealth: What is it, really? *illus. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

They came. They saw. They built (civil engineering construction during Desert Shield and Desert Storm). *illus. Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p42-45

## -- and Graham, Vickie M., CMSgt

POW: Profiles in courage. *illus por. Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p12-17

## RHODES, Robert Hunt, editor

All for the union: The Civil War diary and letters of Elisha Hunt Rhodes; book review. *Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p62

## RICHARD, Gary L.

Bosses pressure corporate financial executives to compromise ethics (survey results). *illus tab. Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-41

## RICHARDS, Denis, Jt auth

Battle of Britain: The greatest air battle of World War II; book review. Richard Hough and Denis Richards. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p123-124

## RICHARDS, Robert V.

In times of crisis, the Thunderbolts prove their worth. *illus. AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p21

## RICHARDSON, Doug

Soviet fighter radar: Leaving the West behind? *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p46-48

## -- Jt auth

Aircraft night vision systems. The new cutting edge. Eric H. Blass and Doug Richardson. *illus. Armada Int* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p42-44+

## RICHARDSON, Michael

Asia adjusts to US-Philippine bases deal. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p10+

Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p18

Mixed views on Pax Americana (in the Pacific). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p33-34

Nuclear barrier remains, but US relationship more positive; interview with New Zealand Prime Minister, Jim Bolger. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p34

Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces will remain (in South-East Asia). *illus. Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p17

## RIED, John M., Capt, Jt auth

Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. *bibliog. Def*



- RIED, John M., Capt, Jt auth (cont'd.)**  
*Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22
- RIES, Tomas**  
 Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. map illus.  
*Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762  
 Soviet Northern Fleet--strengthened by reform. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p803-805+
- RILEY, Terrence, Capt**  
 Medical service in the FMF (Fleet Marine Force): Time for a change. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-52
- RIPLEY, Tim**  
 Polish defence economics in the 1990's. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p51-55
- RISCASSI, Robert W., Gen**  
*about*  
 America's ROK-solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. Riscassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas**  
 Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188
- RIVELE, Stephen J., Jt auth**  
 Lieutenant Ramsey's war; book review. Edwin Price Ramsey and Stephen J. Rivele. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p83-84
- RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY**  
 Operation Cross My Heart. Thomas J. Kelly, Maj. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p28-31
- ROBERTS, Craig**  
 Desert citadel assaulted. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+
- ROBERTSON, D., Jt auth**  
 Enhancing European safety; book review. I.M. Cuthbertson and D. Robertson. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81
- ROBERTSON, Scot**  
 CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30
- ROBEY, Donald L.**  
 -- and Lower, Larry J.  
 Time-varying, three-dimensional hydrodynamic and water quality model of Chesapeake Bay. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p50-51
- ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr**  
 Amid drama, crises, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) communications quell pain. illus map. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p63-67  
 Drug curse conquest hinges on secure communications--seizing narcotics, criminals means sharing vital, sensitive law enforcement agency information. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p58-62  
 Electronic battlefield's exposure bolsters Army. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p18-24  
 Information explosion adds punch to tactical weapons. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29  
 Simulation realism drives desert combat operations--integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. illus tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27
- ROBINSON, Gwen**  
 Japan paves the way for broader role (foreign officers in Japanese defense institutions for training). *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p32-33
- ROBINSON, Willis C.**  
 Guide to successful defense export licensing. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p18-21
- ROBOTS**  
 ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44  
 Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+
- ROCHLIN, Gene I.**  
 -- and Demchak, Chris C.  
 Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p260-273
- ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS**
- ROCKETS**  
*See also*  
**MISSILES**  
*Launching*  
 MLRS (Multiple Launch Rocket System) and maneuver warfare. Charles W. Morris, Maj. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-114  
 MLRS (multiple launch rocket system) in Operation Desert Storm (1-27 FA experiences). Mark S. Jensen, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p30-34  
 Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321  
*United States*  
 Rocket-bearing howitzer battalions: The LAV-MRL (light armored vehicle-multiple rocket launchers) revisited. Richard K. Fickett. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p24+
- ROCQUEJEFFRE, Michel, Gen**  
*about*  
 Homage to DAGUET; interview with General Rocquejeffre, COMFOR (Force Commander). illus por. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
- ROGERS, Mike**  
 VTOL military research aircraft; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p59-60
- ROLES AND MISSIONS**  
*Navy*  
*United States*  
 Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Grissom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17
- ROMANIA**  
*See also*  
 ARTILLERY - Army - Romania
- ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER.**  
*See ROME LABORATORY*
- ROME LABORATORY**  
 Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+
- ROMMEL, Erwin, FM**  
 Infantry attacks; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85-86
- RONZITTI, Natalino**  
 -- editor  
 Law of naval warfare: A collection of agreements and documents with commentaries; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p156-158  
 Maritime terrorism and international law; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p98
- ROOS, John G.**  
 From the boardroom: David L. Burner (President BFGoodrich Aerospace). por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p44+
- UK industry's quick crisis response cut through government red tape. por illus.**  
*Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22
- and Tusa, Francis**  
 Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32
- ROPER, William E., Jt auth**  
 Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9
- ROSELLO, Victor M., Maj**  
 Operation Just Cause: The divisional MI battalion, the nonlinear battlefield, and AirLand Operations-Future. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p28-31
- ROSS, Bill**  
 Peleliu: Tragic triumph: The untold story of the Pacific war's forgotten battle; book review. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p93
- ROTBALT, Joseph, Jt editor**  
 Verification of arms reductions: Nuclear, conventional and chemical; book review. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p379-381
- ROTHBRUST, Florian K.**  
 Guderian's XIXth Panzer Corps and the Battle of France: Breakthrough in the Ardennes; book review. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p120-121
- ROWE, Jeffrey**  
 Parallel processing leads the quest for greater military computing power. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p29-30+
- ROZMAN, Thomas R., LtCol**  
 Mechanized rifle company as a leadership academy. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p31-35  
 Operational basing of the Army. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p33-35
- Jt auth**  
 Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16  
 US Army officer's learning contract. Edward E. Blankenhagen, LtCol and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p75-77
- RUNWAYS**  
*See also*  
**AIRSTRIPS**  
 Maintenance and Repair  
 Tactical aircraft and airfield recovery. Peter C. Bahm, Capt and Kenneth W. Polasek, Capt. illus bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p42-53
- RUSHING, Angela**  
 Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116
- RUSSELL, Bill**  
 AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+
- RUSSIA. See Soviet Union**
- RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905**  
 Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist. Ronald Andidora. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62
- RUTLEDGE, Terry E., LtCol**  
 Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63

## S

**S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile Intercept System). See MISSILE DEFENSE**

- S A C.** See STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND  
**S A C L A N T.** See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC  
**S A R.** See SEARCH AND RESCUE  
**S D I.** See STRATEGIC DEFENSE  
**S E S.** See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES  
**S I G I N T.** See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL  
**S O F.** See SPECIAL FORCES  
**S P A C E C O M.** See SPACE COMMAND  
**S P A C O M.** See SPACE COMMAND  
**SACHI THANANTHAN, R., Maj**  
 Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+  
 Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+  
 GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65  
 Swan launches Royal Navy's fleet auxiliary vessel. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p53-55+  
**-- Jt auth**  
 Exclusive interview with Gerard Renon, the French Minister of State for Defence. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. por. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p28-30  
 Exclusive interview with Malaysia's Defence Minister. Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p4-6+  
 Interview with Malaysia's defence minister (Mohd Najib Tun Razak). Syed Hussain and R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. por. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p6-7+  
**SAFETY MEASURES**  
 See FLYING SAFETY; GROUND SAFETY  
 See also  
 Subhead Safety Measures under specific subjects, e.g. AUTOMOBILES - Safety Measures  
**SAFETY PROGRAMS**  
 Army  
**S O U M.** The safety-of-use message network--attacking problems in a flawed system. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p45-47  
**SAGAN, Scott D.**  
 Moving targets: Nuclear strategy and national security; book review.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p377-379  
**SALARIES**  
 See also  
 Subhead Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - United States - Salaries and Wages  
**SALES, Peter M.**  
 AFP's (Armed Forces in the Philippines) impressive gains, disappointing losses. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p8+  
**SALINGER, Pierre**  
**-- and Laurent, Eric**  
 Secret dossier: The hidden agenda behind the Gulf war; book review.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p43-44  
**SALUTES, MILITARY.** See MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES  
**SALVAGE**  
 Cutting costs through reutilization. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p26-27  
**SAMPLE, George D., Jt auth**  
 Tackling hazardous waste at Fort Bragg. Stephen J. Mackmull and George D. Sample. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p14-17  
**SAMS, Ron, LtCol**  
 Fire in the firehouse (Scud attacks). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p8-10  
**SANCHEZ, Peter M., Maj**  
 "Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152  
**SANDAY, Jim**  
 Vibrant entities, not stepping stones (Pacific islands). map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p35+  
**SANDLER, Stanley**  
 Seal the victory: A history of U.S. Army Civil Affairs. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p38-41  
**SANDLER, Todd, Jt auth**  
 Economics of defence spending; book review. Keith Hartley and Todd Sandler. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p69  
**SANDS, Stephen R., LtCol, Jt auth**  
 Tactical night climb. William M. Menning, LtCol and Stephen R. Sands, LtCol. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p40-42  
**SANTIAGO, George, Capt**  
 Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19  
**SARTORELLO, Francesco, Col**  
 Point defence--the Italian point of view. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p34-37  
**SARTY, Roger, Jt auth**  
 Tin-pots and pirate ships: Canadian naval forces and German sea raiders 1880-1918; book review. Michael L. Hadley and Roger Sarty. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49  
**SASSHEEN, R.S.**  
 Italian defence industry--a brief look. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p72-76+  
**-- compiler**  
 Thailand: Command and staff. R.S. Sassheen, comp. chart. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p114-118. Charts only  
**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL**  
 See also  
**SPACE STATIONS**  
 Communication Applications  
 Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+  
 Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84  
 NASA data network links earth facilities, spacecraft. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p53-56  
 Launching  
 Soviet Union  
 Soviet spacecraft launches. See issues of *Jane's Int Rev*  
 Meteorological Applications  
 Weather Service modernization: NO GOES (emergency plan to ensure uninterrupted observation of Earth's atmosphere from space)? Steve Piacente. illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p36+  
 Military Applications  
 Gulf war's silent warriors bind U.S. units via space. Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p81-84  
 Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103  
 Soviet Union  
 Military implications of the Soviet Almaz radar satellite series. Ronald D. Humble. illus. tab. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p376-380  
 United States  
 Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37  
 Navigation Applications  
 GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gerard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing* sup no 3 (Jul '91): p75+  
 Watershed in space (space systems were integral and crucial to the war below). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37  
 See also  
**SPACE PROJECT - Navstar**  
 United States  
**SPACECOM (Space Command):** We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus. por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29  
**SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE**  
 Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175  
**KE ASAT (kinetic energy anti-satellite).** Russell Lange, Maj and Sean B. MacFarland, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p11-13  
 Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103  
 Satellite surveillance: Ocean observation with synthetic-aperture radar. David Foxwell. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p811-812+  
 See also  
**SPACE PROJECT - Landsat**  
**SAUDI ARABIA**  
 See also  
 Air Force - Saudi Arabia  
**HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Saudi Arabia**  
**SAUERWEIN, Brigitte**  
 Focus on the Czechoslovak defense industry. illus. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p862-864  
 Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The Soviet factor. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757  
 No niche for N+N's? (neutral and non-aligned countries). *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758  
 Reforming Central European defense. por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p799-801  
 Swiss Army 1991 procurement program. illus. tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p557-558  
**SAW, David**  
 Defence trends in Southeast Asia--the battle for the marketplace. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p65-68+  
 Indigenous fighter production. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p82-86+  
**SAYIGH, Yezid**  
 Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. illus. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46  
**SCANDINAVIA**  
 See also  
**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Scandinavia**  
**SCANLON, John W., Jt auth**  
 Five dimensions of leadership. Mark A. Abramson and John W. Scanlon. illus. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-22+  
**SCHAEFFER, Beverly T.**  
 Diversity, professionalism spell success for AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association). illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p47-51  
**SCHEMMER, Benjamin F.**  
 Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40  
 Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but. . .

## SCHEMMER, Benjamin F. (cont'd.)

- illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+
- No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38
- Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36
- USAF MH-53J Pave Lows led Army Apaches knocking out Iraqi radars to open air war. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p34
- Jt auth
- Exclusive AFII interview with: General Carl E. Mundy, Jr., USMC, Commandant of the Marine Corps. LuAnne K. Levens and Benjamin F. Schemmer. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p47+
- SCHILLINGS, H., LtCol
- and Bell, Steve, Maj
- Potential cost savings from increased NATO joint ventures. chart illus bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 1 (Spring '91): p11-14
- SCHIRMER, Robert F., Col, Ret
- AAC (Army Air Corps) & AAF (Army Air Force) civil primary flying schools 1939-1945, pt 2. illus por tab map. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p140-146. Pt 1, 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p2-23
- SCHLOSSER, Wayne, Capt
- Leader responsibilities in food service sanitation. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p37-38
- SCHMITT, Michael N., Maj
- Judicial and non-judicial punishment systems of the Soviet armed forces. tab bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p87-123
- and Moody, James E., Capt
- Soviet military justice system. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p1-108
- SCHNEIDER, Barry
- First nuclear civil war? map. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p7-12
- and Flnk, Larry
- Deadly game of hide-and-nuke. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- SCHOM, Alan
- Trafalgar: Countdown to battle, 1803-1805; book review.
- US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p96
- SCHREPEL, Walter A., Maj
- Brigade S-1's PSS (personnel service support) matrix. tab. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p12-14
- SCHUL, Dorothy
- Water on the windscreen. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19
- SCHULTZ, Fred, Jt auth
- Interview (with Army LtGen Thomas W. Kelly). John Miller and Fred Schultz. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p76+
- SCHULZ, Michael A., Jr, MajGen
- Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in peacetime. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): inside cover+
- SCHWARTZ, Wolfgang
- Explosive reactive armour-how it works and how to defeat it. illus tab chart. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-58+
- SCHWARZKOPF, H. Norman, Gen
- about
- Biographical notes (of Saudi, American and British commanders). *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p158-159
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
- Military Applications
- Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table

only

## SCOTT, Aziz

- PKK (Kurdistan Workers' Party) opens second front. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p702-703

## SCRIVER, Stephen

- Under the wings; book review.
- Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p50-51

## SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.

See MISSILE DEFENSE

## SEA POWER

- China (People's Republic)
- Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr, CAPT. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

## Great Britain

- War fleet built for peace: British naval rearmament in the 1930s and the dilemma of deterrence versus defence. Eric J. Grove. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p82-92

## SEA WARFARE. See NAVAL WARFARE

## SEABURY, Paul

- and Codevilla, Angelo
- War: Ends and means; book review.
- Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p108-109

## SEAL, Thomas E., Maj, Jt auth

- Over-the-horizon amphibious operations. Jerome F. Bierly, LtCol and Thomas E. Seal, Maj. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p41-42

## SEALIFT

- Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12
- Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

- Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+
- Test of sealift planning for MSC (Military Sealift Command). Francis R. Donovan, VADM. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p60+

## SEALS. See SPECIAL FORCES - United States

## SEAMANSHIP

- Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

## SEARCH AND RESCUE

- Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

- No USAF combat rescue aircraft in Gulf; it took 72 hours to launch one rescue. Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p37-38

See also

## PARARESCUE

## History

- "Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI (China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p109-113

## SEASICKNESS. See MOTION SICKNESS

## SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

- Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+
- Changing security climate in Northeast Asia. Koo Cha Young. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+

- Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to

- the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36

- Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161

- CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) framework for a new security order. Victor-Yves Ghebali. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p758-759

- Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188

- First step (post cold war Asia). Denis Warner. tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31

- FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42

- NATO's changing role in a new security order. Manfred Wörner. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753

## Middle East

- Arab regional security: Between mechanics and politics. Yezid Sayigh. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p38-46

## SECURITY, MILITARY

- Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29

- Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

## SECURITY, NATIONAL

- ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

See also

## SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

## Asia, Southeastern

- Japan and the security of Southeast Asia: Fearing the juggernaut? Fred Burlatskiy. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p28-30

## Canada

- Canadian defence policy in the 1990s: The North American dimension. David Leyton-Brown. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p19-23

- Canadian defence policy: Regional conflicts, peacekeeping, and stability operations. David B. Dewitt. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p40-47+

## Europe

- Concerts, collective security, and the future of Europe. Charles A. Kupchan and Clifford A. Kupchan. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p114-161

- EC's (European Community) security options. Carol Reed. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p147+

- New Army role in the defense of Europe. Edward B. Atkeson, MajGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p14-18

- Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159

- Toward a European security and defense policy. Werner J. Feld. illus tab chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p14-25

## Europe, Northern

- NATO: Nordic balance creates stabilizing factor for nations. illus map. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p39

## Scandinavia

- Nordic insecurity in a new Europe. Tomas

## SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)

Ries. map illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p760-762

## Soviet Union

KGB--a "state within the state". Peter Weiss. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756

## United States

Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36

Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

## SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Defense exports in the post-Desert Storm environment (Fourth International Military Assistance Symposium speeches). por. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p1-16

Security assistance in Operation Desert Storm. Terry E. Rutledge, LtCol. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p59-63

Supply support in SAO (security assistance office) operations. Kerry Bower, Maj. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102

See also

## MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

## Costs

Foreign assistance funding proposal for fiscal year 1992; reprint of a formal statement before the House Appropriations Committee 22 May '91. James A. Baker, III. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p17-30

FY 1992 security assistance request; reprint of statement to Senate Subcommittee on Foreign Operations 11 Jun '91. Reginald Bartholomew. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p37-42

## SECURITY MEASURES

See also

Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. Europe - Security Measures

## SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE

## SEGAL, Cathy, TSgt

Wartime support at Westover (Air Force Base) means...we're doing it like it's never been done before' (airlift in Desert Shield). illus. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p22-26

Westover AFB: Answering the wake-up call. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p35-37

## SEGREGATION

Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI); interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon Guttman. illus. por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41

See also

## BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES

## RACE RELATIONS

## SEIGLE, Leigh Ann, 2dLt, Jt auth

Rehearsal--a key to success. Immanuel C. Sieving, LtCol and Leigh Ann Seigle, 2dLt. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63

## SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Sematech industrial policy or national security imperative? Mark E. Meranda. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p10-13

## SEN, Somnath, Jt auth

Military expenditure: The political economy

of international security; book review. Saadet Deger and Somnath Sen. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p81

## SENSORS

Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+

Leaky Coaxial Cable Sensor systems. Charles A. Miller, and others. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p28-29

Remote sensing of the Alaskan and Persian Gulf oil spills. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harlan McKim. illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p52-53

## Equipment

Defense electronics & computing supplement. See issues of *Int Def Rev*

## SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. See DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

## SEPARATION PAY

DOD issues regulations for enlisted separation pay. Jim Wolfe. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3

Enlisted start drawing separation pay. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p3+

## SERNA, Fernando, TSgt

Eye in the sky: Directing rush-hour traffic (profile of an Airborne Warning and Control System mission crew commander). illus. *Airman* 35 no 8 (Aug '91): p4-5

Eye of the rolling storm: Air Force-Army ground teams. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-48

## SERVICE WOMEN. See WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

## SEVERINGHAUS, William D.

-- and Goran, William D.

Integrating land management and training through ITAM (Integrated Training Area Management) and GRASS (Geographical Resources Analysis Support System). illus. por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p42-43

## SEYMOUR, William

Decisive factors in twenty great battles of the world; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80-82

## SHACKLEY, Theodore G.

Debunking Gladio. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p62

## SHALIT, Ben

Psychology of conflict and combat; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p149-150

## SHAPIRA, Boaz

Palestine and Namibia: Parallel lines never meet. tab bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p307-324

## SHARP, Evelyn

## about

Flying life of Evelyn Sharp. H. Glenn Buffington. illus. por. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p132-139

## SHARP, Jane M.O.

-- editor

Europe after an American withdrawal: Economic and military issues; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p355-356

*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p89

## SHAUD, John

Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27

## SHEA, Donald W., BrigGen

Ministry in the eye of the Storm. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p54-57

## SHEA, Jamie

NATO 2000: A political agenda for a

political alliance; book review.

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p92

## SHELTERS

Individual protection kit. Kevin M. Walker, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21

## SHERMAN, Forrest, LCDR

Why die? Combating suicide in the Marine Corps. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p59-60

## SHEVCHENKO, V.P., MajGen

Contemporary Soviet military doctrine. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p13-18

Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's Gen. Shevchenko V.P. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p18-20+

## SHIPBUILDING

## Germany

Back on the way up: The new Bremer Vulkan Group. illus. tab. por. chart. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p78-81+

Military technology profile: Peene-Werft GmbH Wolgast (marketing section). illus. tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p59-64

## Great Britain

UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+

## United States

From the boardroom: Jerry St. Pé, President, Ingalls Shipbuilding. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p62+

Seawolf probe raises new doubts. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260

## SHIPMAN, Richard P., CDR

Diamond jubilee--US Naval Reserve aviators celebrate. illus. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p18-22

## SHIPPING

Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip, LCdr. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37

## SHIPS

Navy's floating stores. Karen McBeth. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-76+

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

See also

LANDING CRAFT  
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS  
PATROL BOATS  
WARSHIPS

## Armament

Naval affairs: Hard kill or soft kill? Antony Preston. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p38+

## Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (SHIPS)

## Great Britain

UK shipyards & shipbuilding--the high price of survival. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p359-360+

## Loading and Unloading

ILA (International Longshoremen's Association) supports Desert Shield/Storm. H.R. Del Mar, MajGen, Ret. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p44+

## United States

Reigh Burke is back. John G. Morgan, Jr, CDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p56-57

Sea services. See issues of *Natl Def*  
Tomorrow's fleet. Scott C. Truver. tab bibliog. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55

## Lessons Learned

Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus.

## SHIPS (cont'd.)

*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242

SHIPS, CARGO. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT  
SHIPS, CONTAINER. See SHIPS, TRANSPORT  
SHIPS, TRANSPORT

## United States

Gulf proved need for more ro-ros (roll-on/roll-off ships). Barbara Starr. *ill.*  
*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p308

SHIP'S STORES. See EXCHANGES - Navy - United States

SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING

SHOEMAKER, Christopher C.

NSC staff: Counseling the council; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p91-92

SHOMETTE, Donald G.

-- and Haslach, Robert D.

Raid on America: The Dutch naval campaign of 1672-1674; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p101-102

SHOOP, Tom

Down but not out (federal employees unions). por. tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p20-22+

Top 20 government contractors. *ill.* tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p58-60+

SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY POLICE

SHORR, David

European Community intervenes while CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) group ponders Yugoslav crisis. por. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p38

SHOTWELL, John M., Col

Fourth estate as a force multiplier. *ill.*  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-79

SHOWELL, Jak P. Mallmann

U-boat command and the battle of the Atlantic; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p121-122

SHUFORD, Jacob L., Jt auth

Desert Shield and strategic sealift. Andrew E. Gibson, CDR and Jacob L. Shuford. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p6-19

SIERRA LEONE

Fighting for peace (in Liberia). Sunny Biaghere. por. *ill.* *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p23

SIEVING, Immanuel C., LtCol

-- and Selgle, Leigh Ann, 2dLt  
Rehearsal--a key to success. *ill.* *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p61-63

SIFRY, Micah L., editor

Gulf war reader: History, documents, opinions; book review.  
*Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p34

SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

## Army

Signal Center (Army Signal Center at Fort Gordon, Georgia) electronics polish combat arms skills. *ill.* *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p33-36

SIGNAL CORPS

Information explosion a' 's punch to tactical weapons. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *ill.*  
*Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p25-29

Signal Corps: From flags to satellites. *ill.*  
*Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p31

## History

When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). Harry Squires. *ill.* por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

SIGNAL SCHOOL. See SIGNAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. See

INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

SILVA, Jack, LtCol

3ID (3d Infantry Division) military police combat role in divisional rear operations, pt 1. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p21-22+

SIMPSON, Howard R.

Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. *ill.* por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28

SIMS, Sherry, Col

-- and Hough, Paul, Maj  
Unit cost resourcing: Pathway to progress or conduit to confusion? por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): p10-12

SIMULATION METHODS

EW (electronic warfare) digital simulation. George Nicholas. por. *ill.* *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p30+

When it's time to shoot without bullets. Brian Walters. *ill.* *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51

SIMULATORS

Digital processors handle complex flight simulation--computer-generated scenes linked to the cockpit create illusion, stimulate and fool body sensors. *ill.*  
*Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p29-30

EW (electronic warfare) simulator sampler: Concise descriptions of over 60 systems. tab. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p34+

Satellite simulation set enables more modeling: New computer simulation techniques can predict orbital anomalies for ground and space tracking. *ill.* *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p35-36

Simulation realism drives desert combat operations--integration of real-time intelligence information provides startling success via war gaming results. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. *ill.* tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p22-27

Top contract categories: DOD training systems and services--continued growth counters general DOD trend. Larry Grossman. *ill.* tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p110-112

Way ahead--simulators for NATO training. John Shaud. *ill.* por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-27

See also

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

## Testing

Threat simulator validation. John V. Bolino, and others. *ill.* chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 9 (Sep '91): p40+

SINAI, Joshua

Arms sales to Middle East: Security or "pattern of destructive competition"? *ill.* por. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p40+

SINGAPORE

See also

Army - Singapore  
DEFENSES - Singapore

SISK, Wayne E., Jt auth

Composting solution to hazardous wastes. Craig A. Myler, Maj and Wayne E. Sisk. *ill.* por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p56-57

SISON, Jose Maria

-- and Werning, Ralner  
Philippine Revolution: The leader's view; book review.  
*Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353

SLAVIN, Peter

Just an average Joe (Vietnamese serving in the U.S. military). *ill.* por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p45-46+

Separate peace. por. *ill.* *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p45-46+

SLEEP

Snoring--danger signal in the sky (obstructive sleep apnea). Derek S. Lipman. *ill.*  
*Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p20-21

SLOCUM, Doug, Capt

F-16 and LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night). *ill.*  
*Flying Safety* 47 no 4 (Apr '91): p5-7

SMALL ARMS

GIAT industries--the leading land weapons manufacturer in Europe. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. *ill.* *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p60-65

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. Nick Steadman. *ill.* *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. Nick Steadman. *ill.* *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). Nick Steadman. *ill.* *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52

SMITH, Dale O.

Screaming Eagle: Memoirs of a B-17 group commander; book review.  
*Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p80

SMITH, Dan, Jt auth

New state of war and peace; book review. Michael Kidron and Dan Smith.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p112

SMITH, Daria J., SSgt

Airman's world: General McPeak discusses promotions, uniforms and restructuring. por. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p6

SMITH, Derek

Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. *ill.* por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

SMITH, E.D., Jr, CAPT

Dragon goes to sea. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

SMITH, Frederick N.

Afghanistan: The war that won't stop. *ill.* por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36

SMITH, James

KMG-U dispenser for AO-2.5 bomblets. *ill.*  
*Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p311-313. Pictorial only

SMITH, Jean Edward

Lucius D. Clay: An American life; book review.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p107-109

SMITH, Leo W., II, LtGen

## about

Lieutenant General Leo W. Smith II becomes Vice Commander, Strategic Air Command. por. *AF Compt* 25 no 3 (Jul '91): back cover

SMITH, Ronald M., Col

Civil Affairs in support of the unified combatant command: A proposal for USCENCOM (United States Central Command). *ill.* bibliog. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p18-27

SMITH, Stuart W., LCDR

-- editor

Douglas Southall Freeman on leadership; book review.  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p90-91

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p133-135

Robert E. Lee: Maker of morale--Lee birthday address 19 January 1926. Douglas Southall Freeman. por. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p75-83

SMOKE

Senate: Track those exposed to Kuwaiti oil fires. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p26

SNAIR, Scott F., 1stLt, Jt auth

M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. Karl

- SNAIR, Scott F., 1stLt, Jt auth (cont'd.)**  
T. Stebbins, Capt and Scott F. Snair, 1stLt.  
illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37
- SNOW, Donald M.**  
Third World conflict and American response  
in the post-cold world; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91):  
p143
- SNYDER, Matthew E.**  
-- and Case, Michael P.  
Condensing heat exchanger technology:  
Quick payback at Army facility. illus por.  
*Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p36-37
- SNYDER, Michael R.**  
USS Arleigh Burke: The legend lives on.  
illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p23
- Jt auth  
Navy seeks "technology edge" for  
air-launched missiles. Patricia L. Howard  
and Michael R. Snyder. *Sea Power* 34 no  
9 (Sep '91): p23-24
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
See also  
Subhead Social Conditions under names  
of cities, countries, etc, e.g. Latin  
America - Social Conditions
- SOCIAL SECURITY**  
Retired scene. See issues of *AF Times*
- SOILS**  
Three-dimensional mapping of contaminant  
distribution in soil using a soil  
penetrometer. Stafford S. Cooper and  
Philip G. Malone. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83  
no 544 (Aug '91): p54-55
- SOLDIERS**  
United States  
Enlisted career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
- SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME**  
Soldiers', Airmen's Home undergoing major  
changes. William Matthews. *AF Times* 51  
no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p22
- SOLLI, Arne, MajGen**  
Norway--Reserve Forces: Main element  
comprises heart of defense team. illus tab.  
*Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p46-49
- SOLOMON, Richard H.**  
U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific:  
A new era; reprint of statement before the  
Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17  
May '91. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer  
'91): p43-55
- SONAR**  
ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners  
confront old and new threats. Myron  
Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91):  
p49-50+
- Mine sonar for German MCMVs (mine  
countermeasures vessels). illus. *Jane's Def  
Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p322
- RN (Royal Navy) ASW (anti-submarine  
warfare) sonars in service/development.  
illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91):  
p106
- U.S. sonar systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul  
'91): p54
- Research and Development**  
Active revolution in ASW (anti-submarine  
warfare) sonars. Joris Janssen Lok. illus.  
*Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20 '91): p103
- SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)**  
See also  
**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**  
- South Africa (Republic)  
Africa, South - Foreign Relations - South  
Africa (Republic)  
Air Force - South Africa (Republic)  
ARMAMENT - South Africa (Republic)  
Armed Forces - South Africa (Republic)  
ARMOR - South Africa (Republic)  
ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South  
Africa (Republic)  
Army - South Africa (Republic)  
DEFENSES - South Africa (Republic)
- Navy - South Africa (Republic)  
**WEAPONS** - South Africa (Republic)  
Foreign Relations  
JDW country survey: South Africa. map illus  
tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 3 (Jul 20  
'91): p107-116
- SOUTH AMERICA**  
See also  
**AGRICULTURE** - South America  
**SOUTH CHINA SEA**  
Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). Michael  
Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2  
(Aug '91): p18
- SOUTH VIETNAM.** See Vietnam
- SOUTHERN COMMAND**  
Supporting CINCs (commanders in chief) in  
peacetime. Michael A. Schulz, Jr, MajGen.  
*Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): inside cover+
- SOVIET UNION**  
Exclusive interview with the Soviet Union's  
Gen. Shevchenko V.P. R. Sach  
thanathan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6  
(Jun '91): p18-20+
- See also  
**AIR DEFENSES** - Soviet Union  
Air Force - Soviet Union  
**AIRPLANES, FIGHTER** - Soviet Union  
**AIRPLANES, MILITARY** - Soviet Union  
**AIRPLANES, VSTOL** - Soviet Union  
Armed Forces - Soviet Union  
Army - Soviet Union  
**ARTILLERY** - Army - Soviet Union  
Cambodia - Foreign Relations - Soviet  
Union  
**COMMUNISM** - Soviet Union  
**DEFENSES** - Soviet Union  
**DOCTRINE** - Armed Forces - Soviet  
Union  
**DOCTRINE** - Army - Soviet Union  
**DOCTRINE** - Soviet Union  
**ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN**  
**COUNTRIES** - Soviet Union  
**GENERAL OFFICERS** - Army - Soviet  
Union  
India - Foreign Relations - Soviet Union  
**MILITARY LAW** - Soviet Union  
**MILITARY POLICY** - Soviet Union  
**MILITARY POWER** - Soviet Union  
**MISSILES** - Soviet Union  
**NAVAL AVIATION** - Soviet Union  
Navy - Soviet Union  
**NUCLEAR WEAPONS** - Soviet Union  
**RADAR** - Soviet Union  
**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL** - Launching  
- Soviet Union  
**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL** - Military  
Applications - Soviet Union  
**SECURITY, NATIONAL** - Soviet Union  
**SPACE PROGRAMS** - Soviet Union  
**SPECIAL FORCES** - Soviet Union  
Strategy - Soviet Union  
**SUBMARINES** - Soviet Union  
**UNITED STATES** - Foreign Economic  
Relations - Soviet Union  
**UNITED STATES** - Foreign Relations -  
Soviet Union  
**WARSHIPS** - Soviet Union  
**WEAPONS** - Soviet Union  
**WORLD WAR II** - Soviet Union
- Bibliography**  
Books, tapes and things, pt 2. illus. *AF Times*  
52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): B1-B11. Pt 1, 51 no  
25 (Jan 28 '91): pB1-B11  
**Economic Conditions**  
Costs of demilitarization in the USSR and  
Eastern Europe. Daniel N. Nelson. bibliog.  
*Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p312-326  
**Foreign Policy**  
Violins with a touch of brass: The Soviet  
design for collective security in Asia.  
Stephen Blank. bibliog. *Conflict* 10 no 4  
'90): p281-305  
**Foreign Relations**
- Afghanistan**  
Soviet arms deliveries and aid to Afghanistan  
1989-91. David C. Isby. illus map bibliog.  
*Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 8 (Aug '91): p348-354
- Cambodia**  
USSR and Cambodia--a changing alliance.  
Jacques Bekaert. illus tab. *Jane's Int Rev* 3  
no 8 (Aug '91): p339-343
- India**  
Hugging the Bear--Indo-Soviet military ties  
in the 1990s. G. Jacobs. illus. *Jane's Int  
Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p298-301
- Mongolia**  
Soviet armed forces and Mongolia. Marko  
Milivojevic. illus map bibliog. *Jane's Int  
Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p306-310
- United States**  
Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new  
order. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def  
& Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91):  
p24-26
- Vietnam**  
Soviets reverse decision: Air and naval forces  
will remain (in South-East Asia). Michael  
Richardson. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no  
2 (Aug '91): p17
- Politics and Government**  
Decline and fall, June 1991--drawing new  
boundaries. Mark Galeotti. *Jane's Int Rev*  
3 no 7 (Jul '91): p290  
Failed Soviet coup renews drawdown debate.  
William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no  
4 (Sep 2 '91): p4+
- Little democracy is a dangerous thing: The  
Soviet factor. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. *Int  
Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p755-757  
Short storm (Soviet security forces had been  
preparing for intervention). Mark Galeotti.  
illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7  
'91): p419-420
- Social Conditions**  
First nuclear civil war? Barry Schneider. map.  
*Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91):  
p7-12
- SOYSTER, Harry E., LtGen**  
System extends real-time intelligence to  
theater level. illus. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep  
'91): p70+
- SPACE**  
**Military Applications**  
Terra Geode: The Army in space. John  
Karpiscak, III, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21  
(Jul '91): p37-41  
Toward operational-level doctrine for  
space--a progress report. James R. Wolf.  
Capt. illus tab bibliog por. *Airpower Jnl* 5  
no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40  
See also  
**ANTISATELLITE WEAPONS**  
**SPACE COMMAND**  
SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead  
today, but what about tomorrow? based on  
a prepared statement to the Senate Armed  
Services Committee, April 23, 1991.  
Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus por. *Defense*  
(Jul-Aug '91): p20-29  
**SPACE LABORATORIES.** See **SPACE  
STATIONS**  
**SPACE POLICY**  
United States  
Toward operational-level doctrine for  
space--a progress report. James R. Wolf.  
Capt. illus tab bibliog por. *Airpower Jnl* 5  
no 2 (Summer '91): p28-40  
**SPACE PROGRAMS**  
Aerospace world. See issues of *AF Mag*  
Soviet Union  
Soviet military reform restructuring aerospace  
forces. Brian J. Collins, Capt. illus por  
chart. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91):  
p561-564  
**SPACE PROJECT**  
Landsat



## SPACE PROJECT (cont'd.)

SPACECOM (Space Command): We lead today, but what about tomorrow? based on a prepared statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, April 23, 1991. Donald J. Kutyna, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p20-29

Navstar  
Catching up with doctrine. Bill Sweetman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175

## SPACE STATIONS

Freedom's wobbly flight (NASA's space station). Mark L. Goldstein. illus por chart. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p10-11+

## SPAIN

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Spain

Armed Forces - Spain

Navy - Spain

## SPARE PARTS

Prototype (Air Force Logistics Information File) provides visibility in Desert Storm. Farmer, Capt. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p17

## SPECIAL EXPERIENCE IDENTIFIERS.

See PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Air Force - United States

## SPECIAL FORCES

Soviet Union

Special operations forces: Soviet Spetsnaz. G. Jacobs. illus chart tab. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p20-23+

Spetsnaz signals (radio communication) secrets revealed. Igor Franko. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p551-553

United States

Absolutely certified (special forces soldiers). illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p21-25

Alleged US-UK special ops heist of Iraqi missiles before Desert Storm "didn't happen". Benjamin F. Schemmer. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p39-40

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

Building one US special force. John Boatman. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355

Guard's 20th Special Forces break mob-training records. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p50-53

Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45

Journey to Isikveren (Turkey). Douglas J. Gillert, SMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-9

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

Special ops teams found 29 Scuds ready to barrage Israel 24 hours before cease-fire. Benjamin F. Schemmer. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p36

Strategic employment of special operations forces. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggers, MajGen. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

Equipment

Four new SOF (Special Operations Forces) aircraft are late and way over cost, but... Benjamin F. Schemmer. illus. *Armed*

*Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p42+

Special operators require special equipment. Damian Housman. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p46-47

Training

SOLLMIS (Special Operations Lessons Learned Management Information System): New data base preserves SOF lessons-learned. illus. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p48-49

## SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Building one US special force. John Boatman. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355

Hostile territory was their AO in Desert Storm. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p12-16+

Small scale agriculture: How the United States can win the drug war. Michael R. Ligon, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p6-9

## SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

Strategic employment of special operations forces. Carl W. Stiner, Gen. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13

Today's air commandos: Air Force Special Operations Command. Thomas E. Eggers, MajGen. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p14-21

Organization

Special operations forces: The United States. G. Jacobs. illus tab chart. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p21-24+

## SPECTOR, Eleanor R.

Procurement & the public purse; based on an address at the Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., Apr 17 '91. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p30-35

## SPOUSES, MILITARY

In step with Elli McPeak (wife of AF Chief of Staff Gen Merrill A. McPeak). Michael B. Perini, LtCol. por. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-29

Storm clouds at home (postwar marital stress). Kellie L. Mzik. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p45-46+

## SPRATLY ISLANDS

Defusing the Spratlys (Islands). Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p18

Dragon goes to sea. E.D. Smith, Jr, CAPT. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p38-45

## SPREADSHEETS. See COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

## SQUIRES, Harry

When all else fails send a pigeon--280th Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII). illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p18-20

## SRI LANKA

See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Sri Lanka

Politics and Government

(Interview with Sri Lankan Defence Secretary Gen S.C. Ranatunga). Robert Karniol. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p80

## SRULL, Donald W.

-- and Wallick, D. Jerry

Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. illus chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27

## STAFFORD, Edward P., CDR, Ret

Flight of the Truculent Turtle. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p45-48

## STANDARDS

See also

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Security - Standards

NURSES AND NURSING - Standards

## STANTON, Shelby

U.S. Army uniforms of the Vietnam War; book review.

*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49-50

## STARR, Barbara

F-16 cracks halt 'Top Gun' course. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p399

Forward thinking. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p482

Gulf proved need for more ro-ros (roll-on/roll-off ships). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p308

(Interview with Gen John Galvin). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196

JDW interview (with Adm David E. Jeremiah, Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p380

Seawolf probe raises new doubts. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260

TARPS (tactical air reconnaissance pod system) was weak link in BDA (bomb damage assessment). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p190-191

Uncertain business in the post-war Middle East. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p194

USA (United States) seeks stability in Soviet contacts after upheaval. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p353

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

-- and Boatman, John

F-16 cracks bill is put at \$280m. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 5 (Aug 3 '91): p178

## STARR, Chester G.

Influence of sea power on ancient history; book review.

*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p102-103

## STATISTICS

See also

Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. ACCIDENTS - Statistics

## STEADMAN, Nick

Innovation keeps the SMG (submachine-gun) in the limelight. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p36-38+

Joining the major league: Royal Ordnance and the Heckler & Koch purchase. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p73-74

Surviving the rigors of the peace dividend (decline in small arms industry). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p49-52

## STEALTH CONCEPT

Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

Stealth in naval aviation--a hard look. Mark P. Grissom, CDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p8-17

Stealth on display. Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p28-29

Stealth: What is it, really? Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p22-24

Top government purchasers (for the Air Force): Program cuts make way for Stealth. Larry Grossman. illus tab. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p72+

Costs

Statistics

Giving us 'the edge' (Stealth planes). Phil Rhodes, TSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-27

## STEARMAN, Lloyd C.

about

Lloyd C. Stearman 1898-1975. Kenneth D. Wilson and Thomas E. Lowe. illus por



## STEARMAN, Lloyd C. (cont'd.)

bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p82-93

## STEBBINS, Karl T., Capt

-- and Snair, Scott F., 1st Lt

M198 battery (of the 5-8 Field Artillery) occupation during an overland attack. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p35-37

## STEELE, Dennis

155 miles into Iraq: The 101st strikes deep. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p30-35

Capital celebration honors Operation Desert Storm vets. illus. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

## STEELE, Robert D.

Intelligence support of expeditionary planners (Marine Corps Intelligence Center). tab illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p72-79

## STEINHOFF, Johannes

-- and others

Voices from the Third Reich: An oral history; book review. Johannes Steinhoff, and others.

*NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p68-69

## STEVENS, Charles F.

Shore protection for the San Juan National Historic Site. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p64+

## STEVENSON, Robert Louis

St. Ives: The adventures of a French prisoner in England; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p103-104

## STEWART, Dale, Col

Close look at a T-72 regiment. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19-20

## STIER, Norbert, LtCol, Jt auth

Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44

## STIEVEN, John S., Capt

Attack planning in mountainous terrain. illus map chart. *USAF Ftr Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28

## STILL, Jay, Capt

Safe food preparation in the desert. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-37

## STINE, G. Harry

ICBM: The making of the weapon that changed the world; book review. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p44

## STINER, Carl W., Gen

Strategic employment of special operations forces. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p2-13

## STOKES, G.P., CAPT, Ret

Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49

## STOLER, Mark A.

US civil-military relations in World War II. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73

## STONE, Michael P.W.

-- and Vuono, Carl E., Gen

Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11

## STONER, Stephen E., Jt auth

Automated Review Management System. Jeffrey G. Kirby and Stephen E. Stoner. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p22-23

## STORAGE

Dry storage improves readiness. Thomas P. Dengler, Capt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p14-15

## Lessons Learned

Underground storage tanks: The silent menace. Scott Murrell. illus. *Engineer* 21

(Jul '91): p24-27

## STOWERS, Freddie, Cpl

about

Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in WWI). Darrell Cochran, Sgt1C. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36

## STRASHEIM, Rainer, Jt auth

German ATV tank and the captured British MkIV tanks of World War I; book review. Max Hundleby and Rainer Strasheim. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p85

## STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

SAC's (Strategic Air Command) Twin Triads. Larry Grossman. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-59

Total force--SAC (Strategic Air Command) security police in Desert Storm. Pete Micale, Capt. *Combat Crew* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-27

See also

AIR FORCE, 8th

AIR FORCE, 15th

## Organization

Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13

SAC (Strategic Air Command) adding 2 numbered air forces Sept 1. Joe West. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p4

## STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. See MISSILE DEFENSE

## STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

## STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

## STRATEGIC DEFENSE

Changing face of SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p2-9

Consensus on SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative)? Brian Green. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep '91): p16

JDW interview (with Ambassador David Smith, Chief US Negotiator for the Defence and Space Talks in Geneva). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p332

New focus for SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). Henry F. Cooper. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p40-42

THAAD (Theater High-Altitude Area Defense system)--exploiting technologies for fast payoff. J-hn Rhea. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p28-30

## STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE. See STRATEGIC DEFENSE

## STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE

See also

Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc., e.g. Arctic Regions - Strategic Importance

## STRATEGY

En clair. See issues of *Def & For Aff Strat Pol*

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strat Rev*

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991 - Strategy

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Strategy

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Strategy

## Canada

Canadian defence policy in the Pacific: Relevance, commitments, and capabilities. Brian L. Job. illus bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 21 no 1 (Aug '91): p32-39

## Soviet Union

Soviet military debate on the initial period of

war: Characteristics and implications. Richard H. Phillips. chart bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p30-61

Superpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritton. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29

## United States

Change, continuity and the future Field Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. Carl E. Vuono, Gen. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prima. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Defense planning for the mystery tour: Principles for guidance in a period of nonlinear change. Colin S. Gray. illus por bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p18-26

Europe: Still vital to U.S. security; based on a statement to Defense Subcommittee of Senate Appropriations Committee, May '91. John R. Galvin, Gen. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p2-10

Mark of strategic genius. Steven Metz. bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p49-59

New defense strategy. John T. Correll. tab chart illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p26-30

Technology as a determinant of strategy. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11

US strategy and the changing LIC (low intensity conflict) threat. Steven Metz. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p22-29

## STRATEGY, NAVAL

## Great Britain

Undermining technology by strategy--resolving the trade protection dilemma of 1917. Robert W.H. McKillip, LCDR. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-37

## History

Engage the enemy more closely (the Royal Navy in the Second World War); based on a presentation to the Institute on 6 March 1991. Correlli Barnett. illus. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p73-78

## Japan

Admiral Togo--an adaptable strategist. Ronald Andiora. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p52-62

Japanese naval preparations for World War II. Yôichi Hiram, RAdm, Ret. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p63-81

## North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Atlantic link in times of transition. Leon A. Edney, ADM. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p10-13+

## United States

Amphibious maneuver warfare: Who's in charge? Terry C. Pierce, LCDR. por illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p32-37

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. Myron Struck. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+

Calming stormy waters. Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p241-242

## STRATTON, Ray E., Jt auth

Building a practical United States Air Force capability for Foreign Internal Defense (FID). August G. Jannarone, Col and Ray E. Stratton. bibliog. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p80-91

**STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY.** See RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY  
**STREETER, Ruth Cheney, Col**  
*about*

Memorable Marine Reservists. Susan L. Malone, Col. por. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p63-65

**STREETLY, Martin**

Composite wing proven in the Gulf. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370

European missile approach warners. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+

Japan's SIGINT (signals intelligence) islands. map illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p235-236

New life for Prowler (EA-6B). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p163

Thoughts into action (avionics on the Rafale). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 25 (Jun 22 '91): p1137

**STRUCK, Myron**

ASW (antisubmarine warfare) planners confront old and new threats. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p49-50+

Rome Laboratory--creating basic technologies for C4I (command, control, communications and intelligence). illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26+

**STUART, George G., LtCol**

Aviation officer restructure within the regiment. chart. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p43-44

**STUDY AND TEACHING**

*See also*

Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT - Study and Teaching

**SUBMARINE WARFARE**

Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

*See also*

**ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE**

**SUBMARINES**

Professional notes. See issues of *US Nav Inst Proc*

RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects) conference highlights submarine developments. Christopher Dawson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858

Asia  
 New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+

Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+

**Characteristics**

New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+

**Equipment**

New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+

**Germany (West)**

Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+

**Norway**

Impressions of KNM Ula. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p38+

Impressions of KNM Ula (submarine). Antony Preston. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p19+

**Research and Development**

RINA (Royal Institute of Naval Architects)

conference highlights submarine developments. Christopher Dawson. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p857-858

**Soviet Union**

Changing course. Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+  
 New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). Desmond Wettem. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31

**United States**

Changing course. Eric Beaudan. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p52+  
 Seawolf probe raises new doubts. Barbara Starr. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p260

**Equipment**

Communications with submerged submarines. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p28+

**SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**

**Argentina**

Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). Dean Martins. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60

**Brazil**

Running the SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine) race (in Argentina and Brazil). Dean Martins. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p59-60

**United States**

Attack submarines should attack! attack! attack! P. Kevin Peppe, LCDR. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p62-64  
 SSN (nuclear-powered attack submarine): The queen of the seas. William J. Holland, Jr, RADM, Ret. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p113-124. Includes rebuttals

**SUICIDE**

Why die? Combating suicide in the Marine Corps. Forrest Sherman, LCDR. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p59-60

**SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen**

*about*

(Gen) Sullivan is new Army chief of staff. Heike Hasenauer. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11

One-on-one with the chief; interview with Gen Gordon Sullivan, Chief of Staff of the Army. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p6-8

**SULLIVAN, Randal L., Capt**

Computer crime and the Army. illus. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p33-35

**SULLIVAN, William B.**

Evolution of ultra-wideband receivers. illus tab chart. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 7 (Jul '91): p60-66

**SUMMERS, Harry G., Jr, Col, Ret**

Scenario for war. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62

Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new order. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p24-26

Victory strategy. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p8-9

**SUNDARAM, Gowri**

Airborne electronic warfare boosted by the (Desert) Storm. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p719-724

**-- and Hewish, Mark**

AFCEA (Armed Forces Communications Electronics Association) '91: A time for reflection. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p873-876

**-- Jt auth**

Looking into the future for high power radars. Dan Boyle and Gowri Sundaram. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p599-601+

**SUN TZU**

Art of war, book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):

p148-149

*about*

Role of intelligence in the Oriental concept of command. Don D. Chipman, CDR, Ret. bibliog. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p86-90

**SUPERCONDUCTORS**

Superconductivity. C. David Chaffee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p74-76

**Research and Development**

Superconductivity: The warmer the better. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 3 (Jun-Jul '91): p50-52+

**SUPERPORTS. See PORTS**

**SUPPLY**

*See also*

**DEPOTS, SUPPLY**

**Army**

**United States**

Responsive logistics. Robert J. Lane. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p30-32

Task force logistics. John L. Tompkins, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45

**SUPPLY MANAGEMENT**

Anticipating logistical needs prior to deployments. Richard E. Coyle, Capt. illus tab. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p102-109

Automating medical supply management. Gerald R. Ledlow, LtLt. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p32-33

Objective supply capability. Todd Wagenhorst. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4

PACER INTEGRATE improves distribution support to depot maintenance. H. Kenneth Alcorn and Gary T. McCoy, LtCol. map illus. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p39-41

Supply support in SAO (security assistance office) operations. Kerry Bower, Maj. tab. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p98-102

**SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, ATLANTIC. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC**

**SURFACE EFFECT SHIPS. See AIR CUSHION VEHICLES**

**SURGEON GENERAL**

**Air Force**

AF's top doctor recalls highlights of 31-year career. Janet D'Agostino. por. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p16

**SURPRISE IN WARFARE**

No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack). Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p8+

**SURVEILLANCE**

CASA's new military models. René Luria. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p643-645

J-STARS (Joint Surveillance and Target Acquisition Radar System) Gulf role detailed. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p169

Maritime surveillance--the French answer. Jacques Isnard. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p63-64+

**SURVEYING**

Global Positioning System--a multifaceted engineering tool. Stephen R. DeLoach and Richard B. Marth, Sr. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p44-45

**SURVIVABILITY**

*See also*

Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. AIR BASES - Survivability

**SURVIVORS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS**

Extra payments start for families of Gulf-crisis dead. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4

**SUTHERLAND, Don, CMSgt, Ret**  
Cleared for takeoff. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p36-38  
Fiber-optic connection. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

**SUTTON, Richard O.**  
Operation White Star; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p49

**SUVOROV, Viktor**  
Icebreaker: Who started the Second World War?; book review. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p55  
*J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p195-197

**SWAIM, Thomas B., Maj**  
Cheyenne Mountain Complex: Where CRCC (cost reimbursement construction contract) quality builds national security. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p36-39

**SWANCY, Howard L.**  
VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern: Stay away from clouds. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41

**SWEDEN**  
*See also*  
**ARMAMENT - Sweden**  
**DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden**  
**NATIONAL POLICY - Sweden**  
**Navy - Sweden**

**SWEETMAN, Bill**  
Big US seven (fighter aircraft manufacturers) vie for survival. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p476+  
Budget battle for military trainers. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p26-28  
Catching up with doctrine. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1174-1175  
Planning for a new era (USAF's rationale behind anticipated force levels into the 21st century). illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p474-475

**SWITZERLAND**  
*See also*  
**APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Switzerland**  
**ARMAMENT - Switzerland**  
**ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Switzerland**  
**Army - Switzerland**  
**DEFENSES - Switzerland**  
**MILITARY POLICY - Switzerland**  
**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Switzerland**  
**History**  
Ancient tactics tested (Battle of Marignano, 1515). Eric Niderost. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p26-32

**SYRETT, David**  
Royal Navy in American waters, 1775-1783; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p97-98

**SYSTEMS ANALYSIS**  
Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

**SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**  
Non-developmental item integration and system engineering. John D. Burke, Maj. illus chart bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p20-25

**T**

**TACTICAL FIRE (TACTICAL FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEM).** *See* FIRE DIRECTION SYSTEMS

**T D Y.** *See* TEMPORARY DUTY

**T Q M.** *See* TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

**TACTICAL AIR COMMAND**  
TAC tally. tab. *TAC Attack* 31 no 9 (Sep '91): inside back cover. Table only

**Organization**  
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. Joe West and Julie Bird. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13

**TACTICAL AIR FORCES**  
**United States**  
Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370  
Making interoperability work. Dennis Palzkill, Lt. illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p50-54  
Staying power (reliability and maintainability of Air Force tactical aircraft). James W. Canan. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-47  
VSTOL (vertical and/or short takeoff and landing) and power projection: A leap in faith. Jeffrey C. Prater, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p54-70

**TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS**  
Air Force communications began small in Gulf war. Richard M. Jensen, LtCol. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p65  
Tactical communications--buy, develop or put together? Mike Wit. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p19-25  
TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. Mike Wit. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+  
Who you gonna call? Your CEO if you're smart--Communications/Electronics Staff Officer (CESO). Karen D. Cristie, Maj. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 7 (Jul '91): p28-30

**TACTICAL FORCES.** *See* TACTICAL AIR FORCES

**TACTICS**  
Lessons learned: Tactical lane marking procedures. Martin B. Dorey, Capt. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p42-44  
Movement-to-contact: "Red Dragons" (3d Battalion, 82d Field Artillery) in Operation Desert Shield. Kenneth R. Knight, LtCol and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p42-45  
Punching combat's equations (back-of-the-envelope modeling still works). Brian R. Galvin, LT. por bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-46  
Tactical decision games and solutions. *See* issues of *MarCor Gaz*  
*See also*  
**ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**  
**MANEUVER WARFARE**  
**Study and Teaching**  
Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p18-22

**TACTICS, AIR**  
**Organization**  
Composite wing proven in the Gulf. Martin Streetly. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p370

**TAFT, William**  
Uncommon commonness--the future of cooperative research and development. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9

**TAI MING CHEUNG**  
China's regional military posture. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p618+

**TANGREDI, Sam J., LCDR**  
Reconstitution is the new game. illus bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p58-61

**TANK CREWS**  
Stories are true: Your head will not stop main gun recoil. Larry E. Johnson, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p24-25

**TANK WARFARE.** *See* ARMORED WARFARE

**TANKS, MILITARY**  
Tank-automotive news. *See* issues of *Natl Def*  
**Armament**  
OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+  
**Belgium**  
Modernizing Belgium's Leopard 1 tanks. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p822-825  
**Characteristics**  
OTO Melara OTOMATIC 76/62 AA tank. Antonio O. Ciampi. illus tab. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p58+  
**Germany**  
Missile-firing T-55 AM2B: Too good for scrapping? Michael Jerchel. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p635-636  
**Great Britain**  
Challenging times ahead--the implications of the United Kingdom's tank choice. Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus tab bibliog. *Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p65-68  
**Desert CHALLENGER.** Charles Delamain, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p55-56+  
**Desert WARRIOR.** Ian Bustin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p53-54  
UK industry's quick crisis response cut through government red tape. John G. Roos. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p21-22  
Vickers Defence Systems--a major step forward. Edmond Dantes. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p34-36+  
**Japan**  
Type 90 tank: A milestone for Japanese industry. Philip W. Lett. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p631-634  
**United States**  
Budget cuts--effects on the defense industrial base, pt 3. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus chart tab. *Natl Def* 75 no 469 (Jul-Aug '91): p14-17. Pt 1, 75 no 467 (Apr '91): p30-33; pt 2, 75 no 468 (May-Jun '91): p6-9  
M1 tank story. Philip W. Lett. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101  
**Design**  
M1 tank story. Philip W. Lett. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p94-101

**TARGET ACQUISITION**  
Attack planning in mountainous terrain. John S. Stieven, Capt. illus map chart. *USAF Fir Wps Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p24-28  
Trashing Iraqi Scud sites shows Firefinder's mettle. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p27-30

**TARGET IDENTIFICATION.** *See* TARGET ACQUISITION

**TARGET RANGES.** *See* BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

**TARGETS AND TARGETING**  
Infantry mortar hipshoot. Sean M. O'Brien, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p39-41

**TARLETON, Banastre, LtCol**  
**about**  
Cowpens, 1781: The defeat of 'Bloody Banny'. Derek Smith. illus por. *Army* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-44+

**TARRANT, V.E.**  
U-boat offensive 1944-1945; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119

## TARRANT, V.E. (cont'd.)

U-boat war in the Atlantic, 1939-1945; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p117-119

## TASK FORCES

A few thoughts on compositing. Patrick R. Lederer, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p48-49

Security force operations in a mechanized infantry task force. Edward G. Gibbons, Jr, Capt. tab illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p22-26

Task force logistics. John L. Tompkins, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45

## TAXES AND TAXATION

Financial planning guide, pt 2. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): F1-F14. Pt 1, 51 no 30 (Mar 4 '91): pF1-F10

## TAYLOR, Barry

Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during WWI). por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+

## TAYLOR, John W.R.

-- and Munson, Kenneth

Gallery of Asian and Pacific airpower. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p68-84

## TAYLOR, Thomas

Where the orange blooms, one man's war and escape in Vietnam; book review.  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p124

## TAYLOR, William J., Jr

-- and Blackwell, James

Ground war in the Gulf. map bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p230-245

## TECHNICAL WRITING

Getting organized for an LSA (logistic support analysis) proposal. Graydon McFarland. tab. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p15-18

Technical writing: Structured creativity. Marijane Balaskovits, and others. bibliog. *Log Spectrum* 25 no 2 (Summer '91): p27-31

## TECHNOLOGY

ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. Reed F. Young, Capt. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44

Funding for critical (defense) technologies. tab. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul '91): p13. Table only

Tsarist armament strategies 1870-1914. Jonathan Grant. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p141-149

United States loses ground in vital technologies race. Robert H. Williams. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p93-97

See also

## WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

## International Cooperation

Bigger than the sum of the parts (European market). illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p152-155

Business end of joint security. Pamela Pöhling-Brown. illus. *Int Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p754-755

Comeback capability; based on "Force Generation Potential," from the 1991 Joint Military Net Assessment. tab chart. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p24-29

Forever young--updating the F-16. H.L. van Leersum, Air Commodore. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p47-48+

Uncommon commonness--the future of cooperative research and development. William Taft. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p6-9

## TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Enhancing the value: Corps of Engineers domestic technology transfer. Kathy A. Kurke and William E. Roper. por. *Mil*

*Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p8-9

Guide to successful defense export licensing. Willis C. Robinson. *Nail Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p18-21

Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering, pt 2. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77

See also

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

## Publicity

Getting technology to the user: Operation, maintenance, and repair of Army infrastructure. Robert D. Wolff. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p4-7

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. See

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

## TELECONFERENCING

Lower costs, rising quality add allure to video confabs. Robert Keiper. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p108-110

## TELLER, Edward, Jr

Low-level satellites expand distributed remote sensing. Gregory Canavan and Edward Teller. illus. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p99-103

## TEMPORARY DUTY

Airman's consumer--TDY: It's a trip, so plan. Tom Kuhn, CMSgt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 7 (Jul '91): p31

## TERINO, John

Buy-ins are out--best-value contracting is in. illus por. *Nail Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p20-23

## TERMINALS, TRANSPORT

Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74  
"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

TERRAIN FLYING. See FLIGHT,

LOW-ALTITUDE

TERRAIN VEHICLES. See

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

## TERRAINE, John

U-boat wars: 1916-1945; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p119-121

## TERRITORIAL WATERS

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

See also

## MARITIME LAW

## TERRORISM

Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*

Is terrorism likely to establish itself as the modern form of warfare and how can it be countered on an international basis? A.A.A. Beattie, LtCol. illus bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p28-34

Top contract categories: Security systems--off the back burner. Angela Rushing. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p115-116

See also

## LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

## Iraq

Rein on terror. James Kifield. illus por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p32-35+

## Lebanon

Profile of a terrorist. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p314

## TERRY, Michael R., Maj

Formulation of aerospace doctrine from 1955 to 1959. illus tab bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p47-54

## TERZIBASCHITSCH, S.

Aircraft carriers of the U.S. Navy; book review.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p136

## TEST FACILITIES

Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. James F. O'Bryon. illus. *Nail Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14

## TEST PILOTS

Pushing the envelope. Steve Harding. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p37-41

## TESTING

See also

Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Testing

## TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

Diagnostic self-development test. Steven Plimmer, CSGM. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p43-44

## THAILAND

See also

## AIR DEFENSES - Thailand

Air Force - Thailand

Armed Forces - Thailand

Army - Thailand

Defense Dept - Thailand

DEFENSES - Thailand

Navy - Thailand

## THEATER AIR DEFENSE

Army expedites theater missile defenses, plans two new interceptors by 1995. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Int'l* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p10-12

Desert victory: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) protects maneuver forces during the 100 hours of Desert Storm's ground campaign. por illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p36-42+

Into the 21st century--how ADA (Air Defense Artillery) will deploy and fight on future battlefields. John H. Little, BrigGen. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p48-56

Theater missile defense: Improved Patriot. Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p24-26

Thunder and lightning: ADA (Air Defense Artillery) plays a crucial diplomatic, as well as a key tactical, role in Operation Desert Storm. illus map. *Air Def Artillery* (Yearbook '91): p16-22+

THINK TANKS. See RESEARCH CENTERS

## THIRD WORLD

## Economic Conditions

Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266

Military expenditures and education: Allies or adversaries in Third World development. Nehama E. Babin. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p267-283

## Social Conditions

Guns and butter? The effect of militarization on economic and social development in the Third World. Brad Bullock and Glenn Firebaugh. illus tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p231-266

Militarization and infant mortality in the Third World. Edward L. Kick, and others. illus bibliog tab. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p285-305

## THOMAS, Daniel L., Capt

Understanding the Palestinian problem. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p13-16

## THOMAS, George W., Jr

Enlistment motivations of Army Reservists: Money, self-improvement, or patriotism? Linda Gorman and George W. Thomas. tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p589-599

**THOMAS, Ritchie, Jt auth**

Caterpillar four (first aviator to make a military emergency parachute jump from an aircraft in flight). Dawne Dewey and Ritchie Thomas. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 1 (Spring '91): p70-73

**THOMAS, Vincent C.**

Sea services' role in Desert Shield/Storm. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p27-33  
Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

**-- Jt auth**

Safeguarding the Navy's investment portfolio: Interview with Chief of Naval Research Rear Adm. William C. Miller. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p11-12+

Voice for the silent service: Interview with Vice Adm. Roger F. Bacon, ACNO (Undersea Warfare). James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p9+

**THOMPSON, Graham N.**

Current Soviet military doctrine--a review of the literature. bibliog. *Jane's Int Rev* 3 no 7 (Jul '91): p334-336

**TIDWELL, Lee****-- and others**

Interaction of conventional munitions with protective structures. Lee Tidwell, and others. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p18-19

**TIFFANY, Allen L., Capt**

"Light" infantry division with more for the fight. illus chart bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-55

**TILFORD, Earl H., Jr**

Set-up: What the Air Force did in Vietnam and why?; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146

**TILL, Geoffrey**

Modern sea power; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p170-171

**TINSMAN, Robert B., editor**

Army command and management: Theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p143

**TIRES**

Armoured vehicles' tire problems. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus chart. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p579-582

**TOASE, F.N., Jt editor**

Armoured warfare; book review. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p79

**TODD, Virginia A., Capt**

When military police tee-up for the real thing. *Military Police* (Jun '91): p9-11

**TOMPKINS, John L., Capt**

Task force logistics. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p43-45

**TOOLAN, John A., Jr, Maj**

Set condition "1 Alpha" for LCAC (landing craft air cushion) operations. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p40-41

**TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT**

Air Force Chief of Staff Gen. Merrill A. McPeak...my hat's off to Reservists and their families'; interview. Rob Coffman, Maj. por. *Citizen Airman* 43 no 2 (Jun '91): p4-6

If it ain't broke, can it be improved? Rex Williams, Col. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42

Reserve Forces. Army challenge of the 1990s. Frederic J. Brown, LtGen, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p2-19

Reversing course on total force? F.G. Hoffman, Maj. illus tab chart. *MarCor*

*Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p37-40

Total Force Policy examined in wake of Desert Storm. T. Eston Marchant, MajGen. illus. *Natl Guard* 45 no 8 (Aug '91): p20-23

**TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

DeCA (Defense Commissary Agency) getting it down "PAT" (process action teams) with Total Quality Management. Ken Perrotte. illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p18-20+

Excellence=what is. (divided by) what ought to be. William C. Wall, Jr. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbestael, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

Total quality management in software development. Roj Karimi, Capt. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p18-19+

TQM (Total Quality Management): Is it just common sense? Steve Ammon and Gus Plato. tab illus. *Interservice* 11 no 3 (Summer '91): p33-36

**TOURS OF DUTY**

MAC (Military Airlift Command) implements new assignment system. Donald G. Murdoch, Col. illus. *Airlift* 13 no 2 (Summer '91): p10-12

Transitions. See issues of *AF Times*

See also

**ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY TEMPORARY DUTY****TOUVAL, Sandia, editor**

International mediation in theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156

**TOVREA, Gaylen L., Maj**

F-4G Wild Weasel: A key counter air asset for the 1990s. illus bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p64-67+

**TOW, Sheila L., Maj**

Airlift-delivered victory. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p47-48+

**TOWERS, John H., ADM**

about

Beyond the Cold War: The first visionary. Clark G. Reynolds. illus por bibliog. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p38-42

TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS. See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

**TRACEY, Gene D.**

F-117A fighter: Emerging from a decade in the cold. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p94+

**TRACY, Nicholas**

Navies, deterrence and American independence: Britain and seapower in the 1760's and 1770's; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p98-99

TRADE. See COMMERCE; EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

TRADE UNIONS. See LABOR UNIONS

**TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

**TRAIN, John**

Gulf war and the future of NATO. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p24

**TRAINING**

See FLIGHT TRAINING; ON-THE-JOB TRAINING; TRAINING AIDS

See also

Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - Australia - Training

**TRAINING AIDS**

Comanche: Training for the 21st century. Steven L. Ochser, Maj. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p2-7

See also

**MOTION PICTURES****TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret**

about  
Voice of experience; interview with LtGen Bernard E. Trainor, USMC (Ret). Vincent C. Thomas. por illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-13

**TRANSPORTATION**

NDTA news. See issues of *DefTrans J*

Transportation challenges--evolving technologies, evolving partnerships. Wallace Burnett. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44+

See also

**SHIPPING****TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)**

See also

**AIRLIFT****MOVEMENT CONTROL**

United States

Future heavy forces: The need for better air deployability. Cole Milstead, Capt. tab illus. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p38-44

**TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY**

Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack vehicles). Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p57-58+

See also

**MOVEMENT CONTROL**

Equipment

Armor force and heavy equipment transporters: A force multiplier? L.M. Johnson, Col and Thomas R. Rozman, LtCol. illus. *Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

United States

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

Desert Shield/Storm special edition. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): entire issue

Intermodalism pays off in the Gulf war. George Hayashi. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p63-66

LASAR (LOGMARS assist software and advanced reporting system): Vital link in global transportation. James S. Ebertowski, LtCol and Jeffrey A. Kipers, 1stLt. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p16-19

Sea-Land's global team effort. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p70-71

"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

USCENTAF (United States Central Command Air Force) Desert Shield/Storm transportation: Milestones in the sand. Robert E. Edmisten, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p78

USCENTCOM (U.S. Central Command) as focal point of mobility effort. John T. Eanes, Col. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p72-73

Study and Teaching

Conventional Forces Europe combat equipment retrograde: A dress rehearsal for Desert Storm. J.S. Laposata, MajGen and Curtis D. Hailey, LtCol. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p10-11

Strategic transportation alliance: The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and U.S. armed forces. Nancy L. Needham, Capt and John M. Ried, Capt. bibliog. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p20-22

## TRANSPORTATION, SEA

See also

## MERCHANT MARINE

United States

Desert Storm and its effect on U.S. maritime policy. Leo L. Collar. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p67-68

## TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

Desert Shield/Desert Storm: USTRANSCOM's (U.S. Transportation Command) first great challenge. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p14+

## TRANSPORTATION DEPT

Department of Transportation support in Desert Shield/Storm. Travis P. Dungan. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p11-12

See also

Coast Guard - United States

## FEDERAL

## ADMINISTRATION

## TRANSPORTATION UNITS

See also

## AIRLIFT UNITS

Army

Desert air terminal operations. John Ham, LtCol. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p74

"Spearhead of desert logistics". Daniel G. Brown, Col and Bruce H. Ferri, Jr, Capt. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p75-76

## TRAVEL

Life in the Times. See issues of *AF Times*

Travel supplement, pt 2. illus map. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): T1-T23. Pt 1, 51 no 39 (May 6 '91): pT1-T19

See also

Subhead Description and Travel under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Vietnam - Description and Travel

## TRAVEL PAY

Federal travel revolution. Charles T. Angelo. tab illus. *Govt Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p48+

## TRAYNOR, Dennis, Capt

about

Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73

## TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

American and Soviet strategic ballistic missiles: Plausible force structures in the context of START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks). James S. Finan and Jack Brimberg. tab bibliog. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p35-42

Attack on germ warfare (third review of the 1972 Biological Weapons Convention). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p471-472

CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

Collective security: A first principle of U.S. national security strategy; extract from Annual Report of the Sec'y of Defense to the President and Congress, Jan '91. Dick Cheney. illus. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p31-36

CWC (Chemical Weapons Convention): Catching the cheats? Holly Porteous. illus por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p273-274

Did "peace through strength" end the Cold War? Lessons from INF (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces Treaty). Thomas Risse-Kappen. bibliog tab. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p162-188

(JDW interview with Ambassador Linton Brooks). Holly Porteous. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 6 (Aug 10 '91): p252

Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

See also

North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Warsaw Pact

## TREVERTON, Gregory F.

Covert action: The limits of intervention in the postwar world; book review. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p356-359

-- Jt editor

Alternative to intervention: A new U.S.-Latin American security relationship; book review.

*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p94

## TRITTEN, James J.

Superpower war termination: The maritime component. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29

## TROOP MOVEMENTS.

See

## MOVEMENT CONTROL

## TROPHIES.

See

## AWARDS,

## DECORATIONS, ETC

## TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

Testing to solve brake problems. Ellen R. Mowery. illus. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-25

Trucking industry played key role in Desert Shield/Storm. Thomas J. Donohue. illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 3 (Jun '91): p26

Unsung heroes of the war, low-tech systems are vital. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p28-29

## TRUVER, Scott C.

Tomorrow's fleet. tab bibliog illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p47-55

## TSYPKIN, Mikhail

Quantity versus quality in today's Soviet Navy. bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p124-140

## TURBE, Gérard

VBM (modular armoured vehicle) competing teams gather their forces. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p585-586

-- Jt auth

GPS (Global Positioning System) comes of age. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p75+

Mission planning and rehearsal. Mark Hewish and Gérard Turbé. illus. *Intl Def Rev, Defense Electronics & Computing sup* no 3 (Jul '91): p85-90

## TURKEY

Turkish wish list for NATO. Alan P. Capps. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p37-40

See also

AIR BASES, AMERICAN - Turkey

Armed Forces - Turkey

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -

Turkey

DEFENSES - Turkey

Foreign Relations

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Turkey--geostrategic republic critical to world peace. illus. *Officer* 67 no 7 (Jul '91): p70-72

## TUSA, Francis

UK white paper: Genie's out of the bottle. tab. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p30-31

-- Jt auth

Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32

## TUTTLE, Dwight W.

None but the fit shall fly: The origins of the Air Force Medical Service. illus por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p6-18

## TUTTLE, William G.T., Jr, Gen

Sustaining Army combat forces. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p6-11

## U

U N. See UNITED NATIONS

U S A F E. See AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

U S A R E U R. See ARMY, EUROPE

U S C C. See CENTRAL COMMAND

U S C E N T C O M. See CENTRAL COMMAND

U S S P A C E C O M. See SPACE COMMAND

U S S R. See Soviet Union

U S T R A N S C O M. See TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

## ULLMAN, Bob, LtCol

Why fly high? illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p8-10

## ULLMAN, Bruce L., LtCol

"This wonderful man": A. W. Greely, a father of military aviation. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p49-55

## UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

Building one US special force. John Boatman. por illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 9 (Aug 31 '91): p354-355

Desert citadel assaulted. Craig Roberts. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p26-30+

See also

COUNTERINSURGENCY

GUERRILLA WARFARE

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

## UNDERWATER OPERATIONS

Equipment

UDT '91--a diversity of technology. David Foxwell. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p649-650+

## UNIFORMS

Armed Forces

United States

Costs

Men's and women's 1992 clothing bags. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p8. Table only

Military wardrobe to cost 5.8% more. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)

UNIT TRAINS. See RAILROADS

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

See also

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - United Arab Emirates

UNITED KINGDOM. See Great Britain

## UNITED NATIONS

Desert Storm almanac: A chronology of events (including United Nations Security Council Resolutions 660-678). illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p117-120+

United Nations ceasefire resolutions. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p140-142+

## UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS

ONUCA (United Nations Observer Group in Central America)--a story of success in the quest for peace. John D. Joly, Col. map illus tab. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p12-13+

Peacekeeping in the Persian Gulf. James H. Allan, Col, Ret. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p56-63

United Nations Transition Assistance Group



# UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER GROUPS (cont'd.)

(UNTAG) Namibia. M.K. Jeffery, Col. map illus. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p7-9+

## UNITED STATES

See also

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERO CLUBS - United States

### Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

### Foreign Economic Relations

#### Europe

(US firms) staying on in Europe. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p156+

#### Japan

Do relative gains matter? America's response to Japanese industrial policy. Michael Mastanduno. bibliog. *Intl Sec* 16 no 1 (Summer '91): p73-113

#### Latin America

Time to build: US policy for Latin America and the Caribbean. P. Wayne Gosnell, Col. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p42-50

#### Soviet Union

America's maritime boundary with the Soviet Union. John H. McNeill. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p46-57

### Foreign Policy

CINCs (commanders in chief) testify on new world order. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 7 (Jul '91): p35+

Military intelligence in low intensity conflict. David B. Collins, Capt. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p10-12

Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? George Santiago, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19

### Foreign Relations

Washington. See issues of *Aerosp & Def Sci Asia*

Images of American power--perspectives from Southeast Asia. Zakaria Haji Ahmad. illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p4-7+

#### Asia, Eastern

U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era; reprint of statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17 May '91. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p43-55

#### Europe

Challenge of peace. James R. Harding, BrigGen and John A. Pitts. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p2-13

#### Great Britain

United fates of America and Britain. Nigel Ashford. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p34-36

#### Iran

Iran as a "good neighbor". Jennifer Hart. por. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p27-29

#### Japan

#### History

Shogunate defied. Thos Davis. illus map bibliog. por. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p50-57

#### Korea (South)

America's ROK solid alliance; interview with Gen. Robert W. Riscassi. illus por. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p36-39

#### Latin America

"Drug war": The U.S. military and national security. Peter M. Sanchez, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p109-152

#### New Zealand

Nuclear barrier remains, but US relationship more positive; interview with New Zealand

Prime Minister, Jim Bolger. Michael Richardson. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p34

### Pacific Region

U.S. relations with East Asia and the Pacific: A new era; reprint of statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee 17 May '91. Richard H. Solomon. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p43-55

### Pakistan

Illusion of influence: The United States and Pakistan's nuclear programme. Mitchell Reiss. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p47-50

### Panama

Noriega: The capture of a state leader and its implications on domestic law. Jessica W. Julian. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p153-190

### Soviet Union

Reciprocal disarmament--a game proposal. Malcolm Chalmers. bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p58-74

Report on export control study; extracts from a report by the National Academies of Sciences and Engineering. pt 2. *DISAM Jnl* 13 no 4 (Summer '91): p64-79. Pt 1, 13 no 3 (Spring '91): p65-77

Uncle Sam and the Bear: Buddies in the new order. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col, Ret. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p24-26

### Social Conditions

Political generational themes in the American student movements of the 1930s and 1960s. Richard G. Braungart and Margaret M. Braungart. tab bibliog. *J Pol & Mil Sociol* 18 no 2 (Winter '90): p177-230

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE

### UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Battlefield automation. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p32+

From the boardroom: (Interview with) Thomas V. Murphy President and Chief Executive Officer AAI Corporation. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p26-27

Persian Gulf war shows off UAVs (unmanned aerial vehicles). *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p32

UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) programs experience growth pains. Joseph A. Lovece. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p30+

Unmanned aerial vehicles, now war-proven, come of age. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p20+

Unmanned aerial vehicles take the spotlight. Sheila Galatowitsch. illus. *Def Elect* 23 no 9 (Sep '91): p43-45+

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION

UTGOFF, Victor A.

Challenge of chemical weapons: An American perspective; book review. *Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p286-287

UZARSKI, Donald R.

-- and Bailey, David M.

Engineered Management Systems. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p30-31

## V

V T O L. See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

VALENTINE, Douglas

Phoenix Program; book review.

*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p95-96

US Nav Inst Proc 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p115-116

VALLANCE, A.G.B., GpCapt

Future: Offensive air operations; based on a

presentation to the Institute on 31 January 1991. bibliog. *RUSI Jnl* 136 no 2 (Summer '91): p22-27

VAN CREVELD, Martin

Technology and war from 2000 B.C. to the present; book review.

*Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p52-53

Transformation of war; book review.

*Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p52

*Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p93-94

*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p34

VANDERBURGH, Paul M., Capt

Physical fitness. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p23-27

VAN LEERSUM, H.L., Air Commodore

Forever young--updating the F-16. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 36 no 3 (May/Jun '91): p47-48+

VAN LOON, Henry

Dutch White Paper. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p31-34

Upgrading field artillery--a European view. illus tab. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May '91): p42+

VAN ORDEN, Geoffrey, Brig

Bundeswehr in transition. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p352-370

VAN TUYLL, Hubert P.

Feeding the Bear: American aid to the Soviet Union, 1941-1945; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p122-124

VANUATU

Political crisis in Vanuatu. Helen Fraser. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p30

VAN WOEZIK, René

-- and Lok, Joris Janssen

Working up to leaving--despite withdrawal, the Soviet Air Force in Germany is being modernised. illus tab. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 10 (Sep 7 '91): p415+

VASQUEZ, Bud, Maj, Jt auth

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbestael, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

VASSILIOU, George

about

(JDW interview with Cyprus President George Vassiliou). Tony Banks. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p292

VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

VERSAW, Ronald E., Jt auth

Interim Response Action at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Dale D. Gabel and Ronald E. Versaw. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no 543 (Jul '91): p40-43

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING.

See AIRPLANES, V/STOL

VESELY, David L., Col

Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

VETERANS BENEFITS

House, hoping for no delays, votes 4.8% raise for vets. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p24

House panel (Veterans' Affairs Committee) OKs vets' home-loan expansion. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p11

Some graduates offered retroactive reimbursement. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p14

Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. Grant Willis. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10

VIDEO CONFERENCING. See

TELECONFERENCING

VIETNAM

Wind of change (economic and political changes in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and



- VIETNAM (cont'd.)**  
 Vietnam). Bradley Hahn. map. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p7-9+  
*See also*  
**GENERAL OFFICERS - Army - Vietnam**  
**Soviet Union - Foreign Relations - Vietnam**  
**Description and Travel**  
 Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28  
**Foreign Relations**  
*United States*  
 Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28  
**VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).**  
*See Vietnam*  
**VIETNAM (REPUBLIC).** *See Vietnam*  
**VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC).** *See Vietnam*  
**VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**  
**Airlift Operations**  
 Galaxy of heroes (C-5 crash in Vietnamese Conflict). John L. Frisbee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p73  
**American Participation**  
 Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51  
**Casualties**  
 New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10  
**Missing in Action**  
 Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6  
**Personal Narratives**  
 Conversation with Gen. Giap, pt 2. Howard R. Simpson. illus por. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p46-50+. Pt 1, In the land of endless war (traveler returns to Hanoi). 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p24-28  
 One place, three wars, pt 2. Bernard Loeffke, MajGen. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p10-12. Pt 1, 81 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-20  
**Political Aspects**  
*See WAR - Political Aspects*  
**Prisoners of War**  
 Congress, DOD stepping up pace on MIAs. William Matthews. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p6  
 New questions raised about Vietnam casualties. William Matthews. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p10  
**Operation HOMECOMING: MAC's (Military Airlift Command) finest hour.** Coy F. Cross, II. illus tab bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p18-21  
**Strategy**  
 Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51
- VILLIGER, Kaspar**  
 Swiss security policy in the 1990s. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p20-21
- VIOLENCE**  
 Observations on the theory of LIC (low intensity conflict) and violence in Latin America. Eduardo Aldunate, Maj. *Mil Rev* 71 no 6 (Jun '91): p80-86
- VISUAL FLYING**  
 Al Lert "looks" at the big picture (proper clearing techniques). illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p4-7  
**VFR (visual flight rules) in the traffic pattern:** Stay away from clouds. Howard L. Swancy. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p39-41  
 Water on the windscreen. Dorothy Schul. illus. *Flying Safety* 47 no 6 (Jun '91): p19
- VOGEL, Steve**  
 Historic changes; friendly exchanges. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p8+
- VOGEL, Victor**  
 Soldiers of the old Army; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- VOICE OF AMERICA**  
 America's voice: The federal government's international radio network is making a valiant effort to keep up with the fast-changing global political scene. Carol Matlack. por. *Govt Exec* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p10-11+
- VOLCANOES**  
 Evacuation 'about over;' new disasters seen (in Philippines). Joby Warrick. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6  
 Fiery vigil (Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines). Robyn A. Chumley, 1stLt. illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p2-5  
 (Philippines) Mount Pinatubo volcano. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p10. Pictorial only  
 Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. Joby Warrick. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+  
 Vulcan's blast (effect of volcanic activity on aviation). A.T. Lloyd. illus. *Combat Crew* 41 no 8 (Aug '91): p16-21. Reprinted from Boeing Airliner, Apr-Jun '90
- VOLUNTARY SERVICE.** *See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY*
- VON LUCK, Hans**  
 Panzer Commander; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- VORONOV, Nikolai, Marshal**  
*about*  
 Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow: An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt. illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p10-16
- VUONO, Carl E., Gen**  
 Armor and the future Army: The challenges of change and continuity; based on remarks at the Armor Conference 8 May 1991. por. *Armor* 100 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p28-32  
 Change, continuity and the future Field Artillery; from a speech at Ft Sill, Oklahoma, 9 May '91. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p6-10  
 Desert Storm and future logistics challenges. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31
- **Jt auth**  
 Logistics posture of the Army; excerpts from a statement to Congress. Michael P.W. Stone and Carl E. Vuono, Gen. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p7-11  
*about*  
 Chief's farewell; interview with Gen Carl Vuono, retiring Army Chief of Staff. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 6 (Jun '91): p6-7
- WAERSCH, Wayne A., CW4**  
 Comanche: Maintainability of the RAH-66. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p11-13
- WAGENHORST, Todd**  
 Objective supply capability. illus. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p2-4
- WAGNER, Abraham R., Jt auth**  
 Lessons of modern war (3 vols); book review. Anthony S. Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner. *Special Warfare* 4 no 1 (Winter '91): p63
- WAGNER, Ray**  
 Mustang designer: Edgar Schmued and the development of the P-51; book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p58
- WAHLERS, Stuart, Capt**  
 Rumors. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27
- WAKEFIELD, Samuel N., MajGen**  
 -- and Kelly, Patricia L.  
 Civilian careers in Army transportation. tab. *Army Log* (Sep-Oct '91): p14-17
- WALKER, Kevin M., Lt**  
 Individual protection kit. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-21
- WALKER, Wallace E.**  
 Reserve Forces and the British Territorial Army: A case study for NATO in the 1990s; book review. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91): p88-89
- WALL, William C., Jr**  
 Excellence=what is (divided by) what ought to be. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p35-38
- WALLICK, D. Jerry, Jt auth**  
 Battle damage repair--an effective force multiplier. Donald W. Snull and D. Jerry Wallick. illus chart. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p24-27
- WALTERS, Brian**  
 Intermarine--keeping ahead of the threat. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p64-66+  
 Military aviation: Pilot training--current options. illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p64+  
 Police expand aviation role. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Sep '91): p35-37  
 Sea Skua (lightweight missile dedicated for use against small ships)--the flexible response to maritime threats. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p52-54  
 Wagons of war hit high gear (light attack vehicles). illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p57-58+  
 When it's time to shoot without bullets. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51
- WANSTALL, Brian**  
 Realtime images for post-Gulf TacR (tactical reconnaissance). illus. *Infl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p833-835+
- WAR**  
 Battle at flood tide (Battle of Aspern-Essling, 1809). David Johnson. illus map por bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p50-59+  
 In harm's way in the Gulf. John B. Dwyer. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p43-45  
 Naked sword in hand (Mexico City campaign). G.P. Stokes, CAPT, Ret. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p44-49  
 Operational continuum: What is peace versus war? George Santiago, Capt. illus. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p17-19  
 Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). Andrew A. Zellers-Frederick. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+  
 Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during

## W

- W A C. See WOMEN IN THE ARMY**  
**W A F. See WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE**  
**W A S P. See WOMEN IN AVIATION**  
**W E U. See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION**  
**WADE, Leigh, MajGen, Ret**  
*about*  
 Maj. Gen. Leigh Wade (USAF Ret). obit. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p36

## WAR (cont'd.)

- WWI). Barry Taylor. por. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p8+
- Superpower war termination: The maritime component. James J. Tritten. illus bibliog. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1 (Mar '91): p1-29
- Surgery in the field; interview with former Army doctor William Q. Wu. William F. Wu. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p26-32
- See also
- AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-  
ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-  
CIVIL WAR--United States  
INDOCHINESE WAR, 1946-1954  
IRAN-IRAQ WAR, 1980-1988  
MIDDLE EAST WAR, 1973  
NAPOLEONIC WARS  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States  
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905  
VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975  
WORLD WAR I  
WORLD WAR II

## Laws

## See INTERNATIONAL LAW

## Lessons Learned

- Infantry's day against tanks. Eric Lee. illus map bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p34-38+
- Scenario for war. Harry G. Summers, Jr, Col. Ret. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p58-62

## Political Aspects

- US civil-military relations in World War II. Mark A. Stoler. illus bibliog. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p60-73

## Principles

## See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

## Psychological Aspects

- Rumors. Stuart Wahlers, Capt. illus bibliog. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p22-27
- Survivability
- Survivability and Southwest Asia. Alfred J. Ponwitz, Col. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 8 (Aug '91): p36+

## WAR, FUTURE

- Joint precision interdiction in the post-CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) environment. Jack W. Ellertson, LtCol and Alan K. Huffman, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p45-54
- Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44

## WAR, OPERATIONAL LEVEL

- Operational art and amphibious warfare. Paul F. Pugh, LtCol. illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p80-85
- Operations 2000--future employment of the German Army. Axel Bürgener, Col and Norbert Stier, LtCol. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p39-44

## Organization

- (Interview with Gen John Galvin). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 15 no 26 (Jun 29 '91): p1196

## WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS

- Revising the War Powers Act. James A. Nathan. bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p513-543
- War Powers Resolution: Law or political rhetoric? Gregory M. Huckabee, Maj. bibliog. *AF Law Rev* 34 ('91): p207-225

## WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

- DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency): Purple-suited progress in R&D. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p15-20
- Gulf war: Technological and organizational implications. Gene I. Rochlin and Chris C. Demchak. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 3

(May-Jun '91): p260-273

- Science, technology and the program manager. Robert A. Warren and Carleton R. Cooper. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27

- Technology as a determinant of strategy. Mark S. Peacock, Maj. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p8-11

## WAR GAMES

- Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. David L. Vesely, Col. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16
- When it's time to shoot without bullets. Brian Walters. illus. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 7-8 (Jul-Aug '91): p49-51

## WAR MEMORIALS. See MEMORIALS

## WAR POTENTIAL

- Washington. See issues of *Aerosp & Def Sci*
- WARD, William F., MajGen, Ret
- about
- USAR command, recall cap tour of General Ward. Ross G. Pickus, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 67 no 9 (Sep '91): p16-17

## WARD, William R., Maj

- and Middleton, Douglas J., Col
- Moving into history--the inactivation of 1-84 FA (Field Artillery). tab illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p25-30

## WAREHOUSES. See STORAGE

- WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE;  
ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE;  
ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL  
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE;  
COUNTERINSURGENCY; ELECTRONIC  
WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE;  
LAND WARFARE; MANEUVER  
WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL  
WARFARE; NUCLEAR WARFARE;  
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE;  
SUBMARINE WARFARE;  
UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

## WARNER, Denis

- Astray on the Birdsville Track (Desert Storm ground attack). map illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p27-29
- First step (post cold war Asia). tab. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 3 (Sep '91): p31
- Seoul-Moscow rapprochement. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 17 no 12 (Jun '91): p20

## WARNING SYSTEMS

- Air defence radars--yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p42+
- AN/ALQ-161 Tail Warning Function. Bill Russell. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p41-43+
- European missile approach warners. Martin Streetly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p40+
- It's decision time for missile warning. Darryl T. Gehly. illus. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p33-35+
- Pulse Doppler for missile approach warning. Albert A. Black. illus chart tab bibliog. *J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p44-48+
- USAF to outfit ground attack fighters with missile warning systems. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p66

## See also

## AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

## WARREN, Robert A.

- and Cooper, Carleton R.
- Science, technology and the program manager. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p20-27

## WARRICK, Joby

- 5 dogfights, 1 premature bailout are recalled. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p13+
- B-52 crash in war blamed on mechanical problems. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p11

'Common thread' in Iraqi maneuvers. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p16DOD to keep on track for arms curbs, experts say. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p13+Evacuation 'about over,' new disasters seen (in Philippines). *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p6Fraternalization prosecutions changing form. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p14+Hahn wing dismantling marks untypical tour. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p8+Heavy metal a psychological warfare tool. *AF Times* 52 no 7 (Sep 23 '91): p18Study: Quality of personnel is high priority. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p10Sunset for one F-15 unit--drawdown hitting Bitburg 'fighter heaven' hard. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p12+Taking stock--strategic nuclear arsenal could stay intact for years. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p12U.S. Air Force in Germany. illus por. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p12-14U.S. writes ending to 90-year Clark history. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6Volcano chases 20,000 to U.S. from Philippines. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p3+

## WARRIOR PREPARATION CENTER

- Warrior Preparation Center--training battle commanders. David L. Vesely, Col. illus. *Defense* (Jul-Aug '91): p13-16

## WARSAW PACT

- CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) Treaty: An assessment of its significance. Scot Robertson. illus tab bibliog map. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p24-30

- Former Warsaw Pact sites surprise some in NATO intelligence community. John G. Roos and Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p32

## WARSHIPS

- Sea services. See issues of *Naval Def*
- World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+

## See also

- AUXILIARY SHIPS  
CRUISERS  
DESTROYERS  
MINESWEEPERS AND  
MINESWEEPING  
SUBMARINES  
SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

## Design

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harald Fock. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

## Equipment

Fire-control systems for small warships. Ted Hooton, and others. illus. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p827-830

## History

Frigates: The dawn of new designs. Harald Fock. illus tab. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p44-46+

## Soviet Union

New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). Desmond Wettern. illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31

## Statistics

World warshipbuilding: The decade of the multi-purpose combatant. David Foxwell. illus tab. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 8 (Aug '91): p841-844+

## United States

Arleigh Burke class. Barney McCloy. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p74-76

## Equipment

**WARSHIPS (cont'd.)**

U.S. warships and their ASW systems. *Def Elect* 23 no 7 (Jul '91): p52

**WASHBURN, Ben, Capt**

-- and others

Analysis of Confederate logistics on the outcome of the Civil War: Lessons learned. Ben Washburn, Capt, and others. tab illus bibliog. *AF J Log* 15 no 2 (Spring '91): p28-33

**WASSOM, Ronald, Col**

Waste is a profitable thing to mind (Defense Logistics Agency takes a regional approach to cleanup and compliance). illus tab. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p6-8

**WASTE DISPOSAL. See REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL****WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION****WATSON, George**

Cutting the umbilical cord: The USAF Medical Service achieves independence. por bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p19-22

**WEAPON SYSTEMS**

Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Defence industry update. See issues of *Asian Def J*

International defense digest. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

**Characteristics**

Force modernisation: Mobility for the big guns. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p64-66+

Mobile explosive might (multiple rocket launchers currently in use or development). Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p317-321

**Combat Evaluation**

Aircraft--yes! Tactics--yes! Weapons--no! illus. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 9 (Sep '91): p55-57

**United States**

Avenger combat debut. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p22-24

**Germany**

Germany's new Army. Tony Geraghty. tab. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-13

**Maintenance and Repair**

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

**Modifications**

Upgrade update. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

**Reliability**

Defence technology: Maintain, update, modernise. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p30+

**Research and Development**

Guided dispenser: The ultimate attack weapon? Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada Intl* 15 no 4 (Aug-Sep '91): p6-8+

**Testing****United States**

Live-fire testing becomes environmentally correct. James F. O'Bryon. illus. *Natl Def* 76 no 470 (Sep '91): p12-14

**WEAPONS**

Programs and equipment. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

Weapons/Research. See issues of *Armed Forces J Intl*

See also

AIRPLANES, Bomber

ARMORED VEHICLES

ARTILLERY

BOMBS

MACHINE GUNS

MISSILES

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ROCKETS

SMALL ARMS

**TANKS, MILITARY****Combat Evaluation**

Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W. West. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

**History****France**

Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

**Germany**

Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History* 8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+

**Iraq**

Exposing the secrets of Jabal Hamrayn: Iraqi supergun. Christopher F. Foss. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p458-459

High tech in the sand. Albert Hemingway. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

**Japan**

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Winners and losers in the NATO CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe Treaty) share out. Barbara Starr. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p18-19

**Research and Development**

Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W. West. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15

**South Africa (Republic)**

FT5 LAW enters the fray. Christopher F. Foss. tab illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 1 (Jul 6 '91): p27-28

**Soviet Union**

Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. Steven Zaloga. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+

**United States**

Defense trends. See issues of *AF Times*

High tech in the sand. illus. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91): p50-55

Weapons that won the war. Malcolm R. Davis. illus bibliog. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p8-13

**WEAPONS CONTROLLERS****Training**

IWC (Instructor Weapons Controller) techniques for training ACT/DACT (dissimilar air combat tactics) controllers. Michael E. Adams, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *USAF Fir Wpns Rev* 39 no 2 (Summer '91): p20-23+

**WEAPONS PROCUREMENT**

Business and industry. See issues of *Intl Def Rev*

See also

**ARMS SALES****Air Force****United States**

Curtain up on Materiel Command. James Kitfield. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p66-69

**Armed Forces****Japan**

JDW country survey: Japan. illus tab por. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 7 (Aug 17 '91): p275-284

**Pacific Region**

Force modernisation in the Asia-Pacific, pt 2. R. Sachi thananthan, Maj. illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p4-8+. Pt 1, no 3 (Mar '91): p6-7+

**Defense Dept****Switzerland**

Switzerland's GRD (Gruppe for Rüstungsdienste--Armaments Services

Group) in transition. F.M. Wittlin. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p27-28

**United States**

Black secrets ('special access' development programmes). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 11 (Sep 14 '91): p481

Conventional wisdom revisited. James Kitfield. tab. *Govi Exec* 23 no 8 (Aug '91): p18-20+

OT&E (Operational Test and Evaluation) is the lynchpin--acquisition of effective weapons systems. Timothy B. Moore, Maj. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p44-47

**Study and Teaching**

Education and the world of tomorrow--special emphasis on Europe. Franz A.P. Frisch. illus. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p14-18. Part 2 of a 3 part series

Education gaps in a complex world--systems thinking for future collaboration. Rolf Clark. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p28-31+. Part 3 of a 3 part series

Training defense officials in international armaments collaboration. Richard Kwatnoski. illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 2 (Mar-Apr '91): p28-32. Part 1 of a 3 part series

**United Arab Emirates**

Procurement minefield--ordnance, bombs and more in the UAE (United Arab Emirates). P.K. Hassan. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 7 (Jul '91): p109-110

**Yugoslavia**

Fanning the flames of conflict: The republics bid for arms (competition for black market weapons in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 8 (Aug 24 '91): p311

**WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE**

Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. Joe West. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20

**WEGENER, Wolfgang**

Naval strategy of the World War, book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p136-137

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Measure to improve--ideas on implementing measurement. Wayne Lobbestael, Col and Bud Vasquez, Maj. chart illus bibliog. *Prog Mgr* 20 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p39-44

**WEIRICH, Thomas R., Jr auth**

Government Accounting Standards Board's role in developing generally accepted accounting principles. Alan Reinstein and Thomas R. Weirich. por bibliog tab. *Armed Forces Compt* 36 no 3 (Summer '91): p22-26

**WEISS, Peter**

KGB--a "state within the state". *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p756

**WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of**

Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. Mark K. Wells, LtCol. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74

**WELLS, Elizabeth**

On the road again: Planning and a little 'inside information' can keep the moving experience off your list of top 10 nightmares. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p37+

**WELLS, Mark K., LtCol**

Multinational command: Lessons from Waterloo. por illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p64-74

**WENGER, William V., Maj**

-- and others

WARFIGHTER: A Reserve Military Intelligence battalion perspective. William

- V. Wenger, Maj, and others. illus tab. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p32-38
- WERLE, Christopher P., LtCol  
Engineers and environmental protection. illus. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p4-8
- WERNING, Rainer, Jt auth  
Philippine Revolution: The leader's view; book review. Jose Maria Sison and Rainer Werning. *Conflict* 10 no 4 ('90): p351-353
- WERRELL, Kenneth P.  
Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces in World War II. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42
- WERTSCH, Mary Edwards  
Military brats: Legacies of childhood inside the fortress; book review. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p103
- WEST, Harold W., Jt auth  
Systematic consideration of the environment in the development of smart weapons systems. Lewis E. Link, Jr and Harold W. West. por illus. *Mil Engr* 83 no 544 (Aug '91): p14-15
- WEST, Joe  
12 selected outstanding airmen for 1991. por. *AF Times* 51 no 48 (Jul 8 '91): p16  
AF first sergeant of the year is veteran of Gulf operation. por. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p14  
AF issues detailed plan for separation benefits. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p3  
AF releases Brig. Gen. rules, 41 selectees. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p4  
AF to keep track of Clark emigrants. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p6+  
AF to shrink to smallest size in 40 years by Oct 1. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p3  
At Lackland AFB, recycling is big business. *AF Times* 51 no 47 (Jul 1 '91): p20  
Bill: All new officers would start in Reserve. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p7  
Commitment of new pilots to remain 8 years--McPeak also says early out program to include fliers. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p3  
Enlisted Heritage Hall will expand to tell whole story. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p21  
Formal training for fighter pilots cut sharply. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p12+  
GAO (General Accounting Office): Air Force accounting practices still deficient. *AF Times* 51 no 49 (Jul 15 '91): p7  
(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly combat. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep 9 '91): p4  
Hill panel wants AF to step up storm watch. *AF Times* 51 no 51 (Jul 29 '91): p20  
Personal affairs specialists to get new AFSC (Air Force specialty code). *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p17  
Power down: McPeak's restructuring would empower people at AF's lower echelons. por illus. *AF Times* 51 no 52 (Aug 5 '91): p12-13  
SAC (Strategic Air Command) adding 2 numbered air forces Sept 1. chart. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p4  
SUPT (specialized undergraduate pilot training) students to get a dual-track choice. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+  
With just a flick of one finger, you experience 'virtual reality'. illus por. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p13+
- and Bird, Julie  
Common vision: TAC (Tactical Air Command) and SAC (Strategic Air Command) chiefs outline their views of the future. por. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p12-13
- WEST, Ralph W., Jr, RADM  
Preparing tomorrow's experts. illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p30-39
- WEST POINT, NY MILITARY ACADEMY. See MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY
- WESTENHOFF, Charles M.  
Military air power: The CADRE digest of air power opinions and thoughts; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p146
- WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION  
Seeking a stronger identity (Western European Union). Holly Porteous. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 4 (Jul 27 '91): p158-159
- WESTMORELAND, William C., Gen  
about  
Strategic reassessment in Vietnam--the Westmoreland "alternate strategy" of 1967-1968. Charles F. Brower, IV, Col. map bibliog. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p20-51
- WETTERN, Desmond  
New light on warship design philosophy (in Soviet Union). illus. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 2 (Aug '91): p30-31  
US defence industries seek new markets. *Asia-Pac Def Rep* 18 no 1 (Jul '91): p33-34
- WHEELER, Jack C., MajGen  
In recruiting, quality is all. illus chart tab. *Army* 41 no 9 (Sep '91): p34-36+
- WHELAN, Richard  
Drawing the line: The Korean War, 1950-1953; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p50
- WHIPPLE, A.B.C.  
To the shores of Tripoli: The birth of the U.S. Navy and Marines; book review. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p50
- WHITAKER, Denis W.  
-- and Whitaker, Shelagh  
Rhineland: The battle to end the war; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- WHITAKER, Shelagh, Jt auth  
Rhineland: The battle to end the war; book review. Denis W. Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p171
- WHITE, Carl, Maj, Ret  
Long, lean and lethal--USMC upgrades its missile inventory. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9 (Sep '91): p25-26
- WHITE, Charles Edward  
Enlightened soldier: Scharnhorst and the Militarische Gesellschaft in Berlin, 1801-1805; book review. *Canadian Def Q* 20 no 6 (Summer/Jun '91): p49-50  
*MarCor Gaz* 75 no 7 (Jul '91): p93
- WHITE, Randall T., Capt  
Air assault training. illus. *USA Avn Dig* (May-Jun '91): p64-65
- WHITESIDE, Daniel, Col, Ret  
Impact of technology on future cannons. illus. *Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p22-26
- WILBORN, Thomas L.  
Northeast Asians view their security; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p145
- WILLETT, T.C.  
Heritage at risk: The Canadian Militia as a social institution; book review. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4 (Summer '91): p623-624
- WILLIAMS, Jason M., Capt  
Does the Marine Corps need infantry battalion S-2 officers? *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p24-25
- WILLIAMS, Pete  
Persian Gulf, the Pentagon, the press. illus por. *Defense* (May/Jun '91): p10-15  
The press and the Persian Gulf War. illus. *Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91): p2-9
- WILLIAMS, Randall C., Jr, LtCol  
Inactivation: The reality of building down. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Jun '91): p19-21
- WILLIAMS, Rex, Col  
If it ain't broke, can it be improved? illus. *MarCor Gaz* 75 no 9 (Sep '91): p41-42
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.  
GSA (General Services Administration) rides herd on federal communications, computers. tab. *Signal* 45 no 11 (Jul '91): p41-44  
United States loses ground in vital technologies race. *Signal* 45 no 12 (Aug '91): p93-97  
U.S. intelligence responds to changing '90s missions. por. *Signal* 46 no 1 (Sep '91): p67-69
- WILLIAMSON, Leslie  
Nordic navies. illus. *Naval Forces* 12 no 3 ('91): p50-54+
- WILLIAMSON, Porter B.  
General Patton's principles: For life and leadership; book review. *Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p50
- WILLIS, Grant  
Child-care fees rising an average 10% Oct. 1. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p6  
Code of conduct--proposed rules could allow officers to keep more expensive gifts, bar vendor meetings. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p14  
DOD, equipment makers are faulted on fatal accidents. tab. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p22+  
Enlisted start drawing separation pay. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p3+  
Extra payments start for families of Gulf-crisis dead. *AF Times* 52 no 3 (Aug 26 '91): p4  
Gulf POWs to be paid full per diem. illus. *AF Times* 52 no 6 (Sep 16 '91): p4  
Looking for insurance in an unsure world. *AF Times* 52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p16+  
Military pay promises called harder to keep. por. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p22  
Military wardrobe to cost 5.8% more. *AF Times* 52 no 2 (Aug 19 '91): p6  
Paying the rent (low allowances for enlisted). illus tab. *AF Times* 51 no 50 (Jul 22 '91): p10-11+  
Some Reservists slip through job-safety net. *AF Times* 52 no 4 (Sep 2 '91): p10
- WILLMOTT, H.P.  
Great Crusade; book review. *Infantry* 81 no 5 (Sep-Oct '91): p51  
*US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 8 (Aug '91): p99-100
- WILNER, Frank N.  
Railway Labor Act & the dilemma of labor relations; book review. *DefTrans J* 47 no 4 (Aug '91): p50
- WILSON, George C.  
Mud soldiers: Life inside the new American Army; book review. *Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p46-47
- WILSON, Gordon, Capt  
Soviet Navy--a new dimension to consider. illus bibliog. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p691-694
- WILSON, J.R.  
Helicopters: Unite or perish (American Helicopter Society's annual convention). illus. *Interavia* 46 (Jul '91): p44-46  
Higher standards at lower levels. illus. *Interavia* 46 (Aug '91): p22-25
- WILSON, Kenneth D.

- and Lowe, Thomas E.  
Lloyd C. Stearns 1898-1975. illus por  
bibliog. *Am Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2  
(Summer '91): p82-93
- WILSON, Kirk, Jr auth  
Data formatting for search and retrieval.  
James Dreiling and Kirk Wilson. illus tab.  
*J of Elect Def* 14 no 8 (Aug '91): p57-63
- WILSON, Tom, LtCol  
Officer force reductions in the future. chart.  
*Military Police* (Jun '91): p47-49
- WILT, Alan F.  
War from the top: German and British  
military decisionmaking during World War  
II; book review.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):  
p114-115
- WILTSE, Jeffrey S., Capt  
Training to prevent fratricide. illus bibliog.  
*Armor* 100 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p46-48
- WIRLS, Daniel  
Congress and the politics of military reform.  
tab bibliog. *Armed Forces & Soc* 17 no 4  
(Summer '91): p487-512
- WISE, Carl  
-- and Armitage, Jim  
Electronic combat and weapon system  
integration. illus chart. *J of Elect Def* 14  
no 7 (Jul '91): p37-39+
- WITT, Mike  
Air defence radars--yesterday, today and  
tomorrow. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov  
'90): p42+
- Air defence--sensor and weapon evolution.  
illus. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p46+
- Battlefield automation. illus. *Asian Def J*  
no 6 (Jun '91): p32+
- Communications--for the '90s and beyond.  
illus. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p28-32
- Cut and shuffle--industry's options. illus.  
*Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p67-70+
- Defence technology: Maintain, update,  
modernise. illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May  
'91): p30+
- Tactical communications--buy develop or put  
together? illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 5 (May  
'91): p19-25
- TACTICOM tribulations and triumphs. illus.  
*Mil Tech* 15 no 8 (Aug '91): p36-38+
- WITTLIN, F.M.  
Switzerland's GRD (Gruppe for  
Rüstungsdienste--Armaments Services  
Group) in transition. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no  
7 (Jul '91): p27-28
- WIVES, MILITARY. See SPOUSES,  
MILITARY
- WOLF, James R., Capt  
Toward operational-level doctrine for  
space--a progress report. illus tab bibliog  
por. *Airpower Jnl* 5 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p28-40
- WOLFF, Robert D.  
Getting technology to the user: Operation,  
maintenance, and repair of Army  
infrastructure. illus por. *Mil Engr* 83 no  
544 (Aug '91): p4-7
- WOLFFE, Jim  
DOD issues regulations for enlisted  
separation pay. tab. *AF Times* 51 no 47  
(Jul 1 '91): p3
- WOMEN IN AVIATION  
AF fliers laud vote opening warplanes to  
women. Janet D'Agostino. illus. *AF Times*  
52 no 1 (Aug 12 '91): p4  
(Gen) Loh backs women's ability to fly  
combat. Joe West. *AF Times* 52 no 5 (Sep  
9 '91): p4  
Women in combat. Sarah L. Hood, SSgt.  
illus. *Airman* 35 no 9 (Sep '91): p7
- WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES  
United States  
McPeak, Navy chief back exempting infants'  
mothers. Rick Maze. *AF Times* 51 no 47  
(Jul 1 '91): p6  
Women in combat: Military witnesses reflect  
split. Rick Maze. illus. *AF Times* 51 no 47  
(Jul 1 '91): p4+
- WOMEN IN THE ARMY  
United States  
Women at West Point. Heike Hasenauer. illus  
por. *Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p42-45
- WOMEN'S AIR FORCE SERVICE  
PILOTS. See WOMEN IN AVIATION
- WOODWARD, Bob  
Commanders; book review.  
*AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77  
*Army* 41 no 7 (Jul '91): p59  
*Mil Intel* 17 no 3 (Jul-Sep '91): p52  
*Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91): p87-88  
*Natl Def* 76 no 469 (Jul/Aug '91): p43  
*Sea Power* 34 no 8 (Aug '91): p33
- WOODWORTH, Steven E.  
Jefferson Davis and his generals: The failure  
of Confederate command in the West; book  
review.  
*Parameters* 21 no 3 (Autumn '91):  
p122-123
- WORLD POLITICS. See  
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
- WORLD WAR I  
Campaigns and Battles  
Hero of Hill 188 (Cpl Freddie Stowers in  
WWI). Darrell Cochran, SgtIC. por.  
*Soldiers* 46 no 7 (Jul '91): p36  
Prussian jungle tactics (in Africa during  
WWI). Barry Taylor. por. *Mil History* 8 no  
2 (Aug '91): p8+
- Equipment  
Duel in artillery concepts. illus. *Mil History*  
8 no 3 (Oct '91): p14+
- Personal Narratives  
Regiment's pride (369th Infantry in WWI);  
interview with Hamilton Fish. Jon  
Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Mil History* 8  
no 3 (Oct '91): p34-41
- WORLD WAR II  
Full-color memories (color photos offer a  
window on USAAF life in Europe during  
World War II). illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 9 (Sep  
'91): p40-42+. Pictorial  
When all else fails send a pigeon--280th  
Signal Company (Pigeon) (in WWII).  
Harry Squires. illus por. *Natl Guard* 45 no  
7 (Jul '91): p18-20
- Aerial Operations  
Joint RAF/USAF Seminar: Part II, Strategic  
air offensive in Europe. por bibliog illus.  
*Air Power History* 38 no 3 (Fall '91):  
p39-48. Pt 1, Higher command structures  
and relationships, 1942-45. 38 no 2  
(Summer '91): p19-35
- Aerial Operations, American  
"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI  
(China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David  
C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am  
Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p109-113  
Friendly rivals: The Eighth and Fifteenth Air  
Forces in World War II. Kenneth P.  
Werrell. illus bibliog. *Air Power History*  
38 no 2 (Summer '91): p36-42  
Of tradition and valor (B-24 crash in WWII).  
John L. Friabee. illus. *AF Mag* 74 no 7 (Jul  
'91): p49
- Operation Frantic. Mark J. Conversino, Capt.  
map por illus bibliog. *Air Power History*  
38 no 1 (Spring '91): p23-38
- Aleutian Islands  
Cleanup in the Aleutians. Charles Hendricks.  
illus map. *Engineer* 21 (Jul '91): p59-61
- Campaigns and Battles  
Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow:  
An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt.  
illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery*  
(Aug '91): p10-16  
No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack).  
Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no  
3 (Oct '91): p8+
- Operation Cobra fire support equation:  
Organization + flexibility = victory.  
Gregory J. Celestan, Capt. illus map tab.  
*Field Artillery* (Aug '91): p6-9
- Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson.  
illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91):  
p18-24+
- See also  
PEARL HARBOR, 1941
- Burma  
Mobile brewery at front (Lord Mountbatten in  
World War II). Edwin J. Kirschner, Col.  
Ret. por illus. *Def Trans J* 47 no 4 (Aug  
'91): p24-25+
- United States  
Infantry--defending against armored and  
mechanized attacks. Mark Edmond Clark.  
illus bibliog. *Mil Rev* 71 no 7 (Jul '91):  
p55-63
- China  
"Blackie's Gang"--search & rescue in the CBI  
(China, Burma, India), 1943-1945. David  
C. Johnson, 1stLt. por illus bibliog. *Am  
Avn Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91):  
p109-113
- Intelligence Operations  
No real surprise here (Pearl Harbor attack).  
Raymond Callahan. illus. *Mil History* 8 no  
3 (Oct '91): p8+
- Lessons Learned  
United States  
Reckless first encounter. Martin Blumenson.  
illus bibliog. *Mil History* 7 no 5 (Mar '91):  
p18-24+
- Logistics  
Hump airlift to China, 1942-1945: An epic in  
the American military assistance program.  
Roger D. Launius. illus bibliog. *AF J Log*  
15 no 2 (Spring '91): p12-16
- Naval Operations, American  
First U.S. capture in World War II. Robert M.  
Browning, Jr. illus. *Sea Power* 34 no 9  
(Sep '91): p41-42
- Naval Operations, Japanese  
Japanese naval preparations for World War II.  
Yôichi Hirama, RAdm, Ret. map bibliog.  
*Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91):  
p63-81
- Personal Narratives  
View from the flight line: A personal memoir.  
Merle Olmsted. illus por bibliog. *Am Avn  
Hist Soc J* 36 no 2 (Summer '91): p94-108
- United States  
Surgery in the field; interview with former  
Army doctor William Q. Wu. William F.  
Wu. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug  
'91): p26-32
- Political Aspects  
See WAR - Political Aspects
- Soviet Union  
Collection of combat documents covering the  
first three days of the Great Patriotic War,  
pt 1. map. *J of Soviet Mil Studies* 4 no 1  
(Mar '91): p150-190  
Nikolai Voronov and the defense of Moscow:  
An artillery epoch. Stephen L. Curtis, Capt.  
illus por chart tab map. *Field Artillery*  
(Aug '91): p10-16
- United States

## WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

- 1941 maneuvers. Christopher R. Gabel. illus. *Mil Rev* 71 no 8 (Aug '91): p88-89
- Search for Lieutenant Burnett (death of Lt Dean F. Burnett in WWII). Russell C. Heater. por map illus. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p39-46

## WORNER, Manfred

- NATO's changing role in a new security order. illus por. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 7 (Jul '91): p751-753

## WRIGHT, Robin

- In the name of God: The Khomeini decade; book review.

- Survival* 33 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p280-282

## WRIGHT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. See

## AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

## WU, William F.

- Surgery in the field; interview with former Army doctor William Q. Wu. illus bibliog. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p26-32

## WYLIE, J.C.

- Military strategy: A general theory of power control; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p133-136

## WYSOWSKI, LtCol

- Nonnuclear Munitions Safety Board--still going strong. *TIG Brief* 43 no 3 (May-Jun '91): p13

## Y

## YAZOV, D.T., Marshal

- USSR's armed forces in for profound change; interview with Marshal D.T. Yazov. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p32-33

## YEOSOCK, John J., LtGen

- about  
One year later: (LtGen) Yeosock looks back; interview. William H. McMichael, SSgt. por. *Soldiers* 46 no 8 (Aug '91): p28-29

## YERGIN, Daniel

- The prize: The epic quest for oil, money & power; book review. *US Nav Inst Proc* 117 no 7 (Jul '91): p97-98

## YOST, David S.

- France and West European defence identity. bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p327-351

## YOUNG, Koo Cha

- Changing security climate in Northeast Asia. *Intl Def Rev* 24 no 6 (Jun '91): p614+

## YOUNG, P. Lewis

- Australian Defence Industries--an interview with Ken Harris, its managing director. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 5 (May '91): p56-57+
- Interview with General Peter Gratton, Chief of the Australian Defence Force. illus por. *Asian Def J* no 4 (Apr '91): p16+
- Interview with the Commander of the Republic of Fiji Military Forces, Major General Sitiveni Rabuka. por illus. *Asian Def J* no 8 (Aug '91): p6-7+

- New submarine technology and the Asian market in the nineties. illus. *Asian Def J* no 11 (Nov '90): p72+

- Soviet Pacific Fleet in the Indian and Pacific oceans--the end of an era? illus bibliog. *Asian Def J* no 7 (Jul '91): p20-23+

- Submarine procurement: Some speculations on the process of buying a submarine. illus. *Asian Def J* no 6 (Jun '91): p5-7+

## YOUNG, Reed F., Capt

- ADA (Air Defense Artillery) robotics. illus. *Air Def Artillery* (Jul-Aug '91): p40-44

## YOUNG, Robert, Jt auth

- Great weapons of World War II; book review. John Kirk and Robert Young. *AF Mag* 74 no 8 (Aug '91): p77

## YOUNG, Thomas-Durell

- New European security calculus: Implications for the U.S. Army; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 3 (Summer '91): p144

## YUGOSLAVIA

- European Community intervenes while CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) group ponders Yugoslav crisis. David Short. por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 1 (Aug '91): p38

## See also

- Armed Forces - Yugoslavia

- GENERAL OFFICERS - Army -

- Yugoslavia

- WEAPONS PROCUREMENT -

- Yugoslavia

- Politics and Government

- Deconstructing Yugoslavia. James Gow. map tab bibliog. *Survival* 33 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p291-311

- Slovene force's imported arms (in Yugoslavia). Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Def Wkly* 16 no 2 (Jul 13 '91): p49

- Yugoslavian powder keg. Douglas Hartley. *Def & Diplomacy* 9 no 9-10 (Aug-Sep '91): p30-32

## Z

## ZACHAU, John S., Lt

- TOW (missile systems) accuracy training. illus. *Infantry* 81 no 4 (Jul-Aug '91): p42-44

## ZALOGA, Steven

- Soviets denigrate their own capabilities. chart. *Armed Forces J Intl* 128 no 12 (Jul '91): p18+

## ZARTMAN, William, Jt editor

- International mediation in theory and practice; book review. *Nav War Col Rev* 44 no 2 (Spring '91): p155-156

## ZAWALSKI, Richard F., CW4

- IG's (inspector general) perspective on materiel maintenance. *Army Log* (Jul-Aug '91): p34-35

## ZELLERS-FREDERICK, Andrew A.

- Privateer's haven (American War for Independence). illus. *Mil History* 8 no 2 (Aug '91): p10+

## ZIMMERMAN, Stan

- Antiship missile proliferation stresses ship defenses. illus por. *Armed Forces J Intl* 129 no 2 (Sep '91): p48-49

## ZUCKERMAN, Solly

- Monkeys, men and missiles: An autobiography, 1946-88 (2nd vol); book review. *Air Power History* 38 no 1 (Spring '91): p60-61

## ZUGSCHWERT, John

- Vertical flight comes of age. illus. *Mil Tech* 15 no 6 (Jun '91): p28-32